

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan								
Further Submitters Report								
Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3847	Rex and Jill Price	Support in part	1128-8	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove the Waitakere Ranges precinct with specific reference to 175A Laingholm Dr, Laingholm
Waiver granted	3856	Davood Askarany	Support	1183-1	Zoning	Central		Rezone Bamford Place, Avondale to Mixed Housing
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-1	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-2	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, and then only after consultation with affected property owners. Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-3	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.'
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-4	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland-wide rules.'
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-5	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-6	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-7	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-8	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.
Missed	3613	Archilles Management Limited	Support	1298-9	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan
Waiver granted	3857	Robert and Susan Craigie	Support in part	2051-1	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain proposed SEA around Kelvin Rd, Remuera, with specific reference to 35A Kelvin Rd.
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	2242-13	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request Auckland Council purchase Lot 2 DP405428 and add it to the Chelsea Estate Heritage Park.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	2242-4	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Lot 2 DP405428 (the Horse Paddock) to be labelled Sub-precinct C2, to differentiate it from the Sugar Refinery and Bulk Sugar Store Area. Retain label Sub-precinct C for Sugar refinery and Bulk Sugar Store, as per figure on page 5 of submission 2242.
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	2242-5	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Delete the outline development plan for Lot 2 DP405428.
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	2242-6	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Policies [in F5.8] to read: Sub-precincts C and C2
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	2242-7	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Policies [in F5.8] to read: <u>Sub-Precinct C - Refinery area and Bulk Sugar store area 39. Require the development of the bulk sugar store areas to protect and integrate with the recognised historic heritage, ecological, and coastal landscape values of the area, and limit the capacity of the land to accommodate mixed use development providing approximately 286 dwellings based on the ratio of one unit per 175m<sup>2</sup> usable floor area, including those located within the readapted refinery buildings, and 3,200m<sup>2</sup> business land within the areas identified in Figure 2 as the refinery area.</u>
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	2242-8	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Policies [in F5.8] to read: <del>Sub-Precinct C2 - Horse paddock and bulk sugar store areas 42. Bring the Horse paddock into public ownership and add it to the Chelsea Estate Heritage Park as soon as practicable. Require development of the horse paddock and bulk sugar store areas to protect and integrate with the recognised historic heritage, ecological, and coastal landscape values of the area. 43. Limit the capacity of the land to accommodate 240 dwellings within the area identified in Figure 2 as the horse paddock and bulk sugar store areas. 44- 43. Avoid works or development in conservation areas unless any environmental effects are minor and an equivalent area of land is set aside as a conservation area. 45- 44. Do not allow the erection of buildings, earthworks, or vegetation clearance. Limit building heights to 9m in the horse paddock area, and ensure that there is no disturbance to the vegetative cover of the seaward slope or ridgeline. subject to achieving an overall urban design outcome that is sympathetic to 45. Ensure that the coastal landscape, local natural and historic values, and views of the site from significant public vantage points across the water are protected and retained. 46. Building heights may be increased if vegetation cover in conservation areas between the future use areas and the coastal escarpment obscures views of the site from key public vantage points including across Waitemata Harbour. 47. Limit building heights to 25m in the bulk sugar store area provided that the building platforms are generally within the locations identified in Figure 2. 48. Require buildings in the bulk sugar store area.</del>
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	2242-9	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend framework plans [in F5.8] to read: 52. Following the cessation of sugar refining activities, encourage the development of a framework plan for <u>Sub-Precinct C1</u> , under which scheduled heritage buildings and structures may have to be adapted, and new buildings erected, to accommodate new activities.
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	2359-1	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone. Refer to the submission for map of the area (largely the north-facing slopes of the St Andrews Road 'hill' area).
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	2359-2	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of the areas A-D (identified in Attachment 1 and 2 to the submission) [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry].
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	2359-3	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a Three Kings Precinct that has an underlying mixed use zone, [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry] including a description of the precinct, objectives, policies and rules (refer to submission for details).

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	2359-4	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the Single House zone rules, particularly the subdivision area of 600 square metres.
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	2359-5	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the pre-1944 heritage overlay as it applies to the north-facing slopes of St Andrews Road 'hill' area. Refer to Attachment 1 of the submission for details.
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	2359-6	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the many notable tress identified for listing in the plan, particularly those listed on the Tongan High Commission and Royal residence (marked T on Attachment 1 to the submission).
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-1	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-1	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-10	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Update airport noise areas if required to reflect and accommodate the new flight paths
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-10	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Update airport noise areas if required to reflect and accommodate the new flight paths
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-11	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require noise monitors to assess and address noise effects from the new flight paths
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-11	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require noise monitors to assess and address noise effects from the new flight paths
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-12	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-12	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-2	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the Airport Noise overlay to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-2	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the Airport Noise overlay to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-3	Precincts - South	Auckland Airport	F6.3 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the Auckland Airport precinct to reflect change in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required.
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-3	Precincts - South	Auckland Airport	F6.3 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the Auckland Airport precinct to reflect change in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-4	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend Designation 1100 to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required.
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-4	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend Designation 1100 to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required.
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-5	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand the membership of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to include representatives of suburbs affected by new flight paths
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-5	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand the membership of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to include representatives of suburbs affected by new flight paths
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-6	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand the terms of reference for Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to explicitly address issues associated with aircraft noise generated by new flight paths
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-6	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand the terms of reference for Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to explicitly address issues associated with aircraft noise generated by new flight paths
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-7	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Chairperson of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to be independent of the airport, airways, Board of Airline Representatives of NZ (BARNZ) and airlines using the new flight paths
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-7	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Chairperson of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to be independent of the airport, airways, Board of Airline Representatives of NZ (BARNZ) and airlines using the new flight paths
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-8	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Restrict the hours of use and maximum number of flights associated with the new flight paths
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-8	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Restrict the hours of use and maximum number of flights associated with the new flight paths
Missed	3594	Segolene de Fontenay	Support	2393-9	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths
Missed	3617	Diane Flynn	Support	2393-9	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths
Missed	1656	Satendra P Lal	Support	2405-2	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.
Waiver granted	3896	Industrial Processors Limited	Oppose	2455-2	Zoning	West		Delete the Light Industry zone from land in the vicinity of the Waitakere township (in particular the Inpro factory - refer to submission for details).
Waiver granted	3897	W D Mackenzie Transport	Oppose	2455-2	Zoning	West		Delete the Light Industry zone from land in the vicinity of the Waitakere township (in particular the Inpro factory - refer to submission for details).
Waiver granted	3898	Fantail Management Limited	Oppose	2455-2	Zoning	West		Delete the Light Industry zone from land in the vicinity of the Waitakere township (in particular the Inpro factory - refer to submission for details).
Waiver granted	3896	Industrial Processors Limited	Oppose	2455-3	Zoning	West		Undertake a detailed review of the existing and proposed land uses within the vicinity of Waitakere Township, and in particular the appropriateness of factory buildings and light industrial activities.
Waiver granted	3897	W D Mackenzie Transport	Oppose	2455-3	Zoning	West		Undertake a detailed review of the existing and proposed land uses within the vicinity of Waitakere Township, and in particular the appropriateness of factory buildings and light industrial activities.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3898	Fantail Management Limited	Oppose	2455-3	Zoning	West		Undertake a detailed review of the existing and proposed land uses within the vicinity of Waitakere Township, and in particular the appropriateness of factory buildings and light industrial activities.
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Oppose in part	2473-414	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: ' To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree in an area of contiguous native vegetation is transported off site.'
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-1	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in <u>submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.</u>
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-10	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for the range of support activities which underpin the wellbeing of communities, including education and health services.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-100	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Objective 6 to provide for adaptive re-use of the scheduled heritage building and to remove the reference to retention to notable and urban trees. Refer to details in submission at page 4/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-101	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Objectives 7 and 8 to provide for cycling linkages proposed in Wairaka Indicative Masterplan. Refer to details in submission at page 5/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-102	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Objective 9 to recognise significant existing stormwater infrastructure which serves the wider Mt Albert neighbourhood. Refer to details in submission at page 5/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-103	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend precinct polices to provide that the underlying zone policies do not apply, unless specifically referenced within the precinct provisions. Refer to details in submission at page 5/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-104	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 1 and insert new Policy 1A to recognise that the Precinct is an ideal location to provide for growth, including business and commercial growth, and a wide range of activities should be provided for in order to enable the efficient use of the available physical resource. Refer to details in submission at page 5/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-105	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to recognise and provide for Unitec's proposed Concept Plan, to signal that existing services may not remain on site for the life of the PAUP, to recognise the potential for adaptive re-use of the existing heritage buildings and the opportunity to create linkages through the Site and to the Oakley Creek reserve. Refer to details in submission at page 6/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-106	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 4 to encourage residential intensification in the Precinct, as follows: " <u>Encourage a mix of residential lifestyles and housing typologies to cater for a diverse residential community at Wairaka. primarily support the tertiary education activity and the needs of accessory activities in the precinct.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-107	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policy 7A to recognise that the Mason Clinic may relocate during the life of the PAUP, following which the provisions of Unitec's sub-precinct C would apply. Refer to details in <u>submission at page 7/50 of volume 4.</u>
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-108	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policy 10A to recognise that the existing commercial laundry may relocate during the life of the PAUP, following which the provisions of Unitec's sub-precinct C would apply. Refer to <u>details in submission at page 7/50 of volume 4.</u>
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-109	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policies 10B - 10F to provide a policy framework for Unitec's proposed sub-precinct C, including residential intensification, business and retail activity, and adaptive re-use of the existing scheduled heritage building. Refer to details <u>in submission at page 7/50 of volume 4.</u>

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-11	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-110	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policies 10G - 10J to provide a policy framework for Unitec's proposed sub-precinct D, including residential, business and retail development. Refer to details in submission at page 8/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-111	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policies 10K - 10L to provide a policy framework for Unitec's proposed sub-precinct E, including the campus core, and business, office, innovation and research activities. Refer to details in submission at page 8/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-112	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policies 11-13 to recognise and provide for the potential adaptive reuse of the existing scheduled heritage building. Refer to details in submission at page 8/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-113	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policy 13A to provide for intensification and to enable buildings of a significant scale, as follows: "Provide the opportunity for additional intensification through buildings of significant scale in identified parts of the Precinct and subject to design controls."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-114	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policy 15A to recognise the public connections shown on Unitec's proposed Wairaka Concept Plan [refer to submission] as follows: "Provide public connections to Oakley Creek from Carrington Road through public roads and open space, giving quality public access to this important ecological area."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-115	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policy 18A, and amend Policies 16-18, to emphasise important [proposed] pedestrian and cycle linkages through the Precinct and the network of [proposed] public roads that will connect the Precinct with the surrounding communities. Refer to details in submission at page 9/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-116	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 19(d) to reflect that transport planning and the provision of shared parking facilities can encourage students, staff, residents and employees to travel out of peak, as follows: "Reduce the peaks in traffic generation Enables and encourages out of peak travel to achieve more even traffic flows through the day and the year."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-117	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 20 so that it is only the implementation of a new framework plan which requires a separate integrated transport and traffic management plan, and not all new development. Refer to details in submission at page 10/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-118	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policy 20A to provide for car-parking buildings rather than at-grade parking, as follows: "Encourage large parking areas, or parking servicing the heritage area, to be provided within parking buildings."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-119	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 21 to allow development in accordance with either the [proposed] Wairaka Concept Plan or a framework plan, and to recognise the inclusion of new sub-precincts C, D and E. Refer to details in submission at page 10/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-12	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-120	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 22 so that avoidance of effects such as dominance, privacy and overshadowing primarily relate only to the protection of residential amenity, as follows: "Require graduated building heights and locate higher buildings away from the p Precinct boundary adjacent to residential uses so they do not cause overshadowing, adverse wind effects, visual dominance or loss of visual privacy for neighbouring residential properties and public-open space zoned land."

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-121	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 24 to recognise that the Wairaka Precinct is made up of sites in multiple ownership, as follows: "Encourage the joint consideration of framework plan applications. <u>Where a framework plan is applied for, encourage joint application by multiple landowners and any related development to provide for coordinated development of the Precinct</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-122	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add new Policies 26A - 26C to provide for "super-block" subdivision consents to facilitate development in accordance with the [proposed] Wairaka Concept Plan, to import the relevant subdivision controls of the underlying zone, so that the Precinct provisions stand alone as the only relevant planning controls for the Precinct, and provide for subdivision related to the scheduled heritage building on the Precinct as a controlled activity. Refer to details in submission at page 11/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-123	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend Introduction to provide that the underlying zone rules need not apply. Refer to details in submission at page 12/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-124	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend extensively the Activity Table to provide for rules that apply across the entire precinct. Additional activities applying in the sub-precincts are set out in separate relief. Amendments sought relate to various accommodation, commercial, community facility, and development-related activities (including subdivision), and include enabling a less restrictive activity status for existing activities, providing for new activities (including in particular additional accommodation and commercial activities and earthworks), and application of Unitec's proposed Wairaka Concept Plan to subdivision and development within the precinct. Refer to details in submission at page 12/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-125	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend introduction to Activity Table 1.1 to reflect the activities to be enabled in sub-precinct A in accordance with the [proposed] Indicative Wairaka Masterplan, including activities enabled in the underlying Mixed Use zone (where not incompatible with the Precinct or sub-precinct provisions). Refer to details in submission at page 17/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-126	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend introduction to Activity Table 1.2 to reflect the activities to be enabled in sub-precinct B in accordance with the [proposed] Indicative Wairaka Masterplan, including activities enabled in the underlying Mixed Use zone (where not incompatible with the Precinct or sub-precinct provisions). Refer to details in submission at page 17/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-127	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Add new Activity table 1.3 with the activities to be enabled in [proposed] sub-precinct C in accordance with the [proposed] Indicative Wairaka Masterplan, including activities enabled in the underlying Mixed Use zone (where not incompatible with the Precinct or sub-precinct provisions). Refer to details in submission at page 17/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-128	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Add new Activity table 1.4 with the activities to be enabled in [proposed]sub-precinct E in accordance with the [proposed] Indicative Wairaka Masterplan, including activities enabled in the underlying Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone (where not incompatible with the Precinct or sub-precinct provisions). Refer to details in submission at page 18/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-129	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Retain precinct Rule 2 - Notification, with minor amendment to 2(1) to avoid repetition, as follows: "Council will consider (...) applications for framework plans (...) without the need for public notification. However limited notification may be undertaken, including notice being given to any owner of land within the precinct who has not provided their written approval."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-13	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-130	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Delete land use control 3.1 so that the land use controls in the Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone will not apply.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-131	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Insert new land use control 3.1A (1)-(3) to import the subdivision land use controls and assessment criteria from the relevant underlying zones. Refer to details in submission at page 19/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-132	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Add new land use control 3.1B and Figure 1 referring to the Concept Plan for the Precinct. Refer to details in submission at page 20/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-133	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 3.2(e) - Framework plan to clarify the additional information (in relation to heritage buildings and location and extent of buildings) that a resource consent application will be required to include. Refer to details in submission at page 21/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-134	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 3.3(1) as follows: "Where floodlights are located adjacent to a residential zone <u>outside the Wairaka Precinct</u> , the hours of operation must not extend beyond: (...)".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-135	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.1 to provide that the underlying zone development controls policies do not apply, unless specifically referenced within the precinct provisions. Refer to details in submission at page 22/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-136	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.2 to include [proposed] Figure 2 - Height Plan, and provisions which set out the purpose of the Height Plan, to enable a series of maximum permitted building heights in the Wairaka Precinct in excess of existing heights. Refer to details in submission at page 23/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-137	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.3 to establish the purpose of the height in relation to boundary control as being preservation of amenity of neighbouring residential zones, and to restrict application of control to sub-precinct boundaries adjoining a residential or public open space zone. Refer to details in submission at page 25/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-138	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.4 to establish the purpose of the building coverage control as being to provide for a mid-rise intensive urban-built character within the zone, amend the coverage levels for sub-precinct B, provide for coverage control in [proposed] sub-precincts C and D, and to restrict application of the control to areas outside [proposed] sub-precinct E. Refer to details in submission at page 25/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-139	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.5 to establish the purpose of the landscaping control, being to ensure a high amenity environment including open spaces and to provide stormwater absorption, and to refer to the proposed Wairaka Precinct Concept Plan. Refer to details in submission at page 25/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-14	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-140	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.6 to establish the purpose of the boundary setback controls as being to provide setbacks from specified Precinct boundaries, and to confirm that building setbacks should be from the Precinct boundary rather than any internal zone boundaries and/or from the edge of all permanent and intermittent streams.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-141	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Add new development control 4.6.(3) as follows: " <u>Buildings on land fronting Carrington Road must be set back a minimum width of 3m from the Carrington Road boundary. This setback may be used for walkways, cycleways, public transport facilities, site access, street furniture, outdoor dining and cafes. Other areas within the 3m not used for active uses shall be landscaped.</u> "



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-142	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.7 to establish the purpose of the tree protection control as being the protection of certain identified trees within the Precinct, to delete 4.7(1)(a)(iii), and to provide that any trees located within any existing or future road-widening area along Carrington Road frontage would not be subject to this control. Refer to details in submission at page 26/50 of volume 2
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-143	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.8 to establish the purpose of the control as being both to provide for the protection of key heritage features and enable the adaptive reuse of parts of the former Oakley Hospital that no longer warrant complete conservation, and to include [proposed] Figure 4 that amends the historic heritage extent of place
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-144	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.9 to establish the purpose of the access controls as being to provide pedestrian and cycle linkages, manage traffic effects and ensure that primary access remains from Carrington Road, and amend 4.9(1) and 4.9(2) to reference both the proposed Figure 1 - Concept Plan or any other access location approved in a framework plan. Refer to details in submission at page 29/50 of volume 2
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-145	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control 4.10 to establish parking controls that are appropriate to a high-density transport orientated development that will benefit from shared parking and which will not be focussed on commuter peak periods, including controls relating to the impact of parking on the existing heritage building and application of the [proposed] Concept Plan. Refer to details in submission at page 30/50 of volume 2
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-146	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Add new development control 4.11 to import a number of controls from the Mixed Use zone into sub-precincts A and B and proposed sub-precinct C. Refer to details in submission at page 31/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-147	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Add new development control 4.12 to import a number of controls from the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone into proposed sub-precinct D. Refer to details in submission at page 31/50 of volume 2.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-148	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Delete Subdivision control 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-149	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend 6.1 - Matters for discretion, to delete matters for discretion based on the underlying zoning, as follows: "For activities/development that is a restricted discretionary activity in the Wairaka p Precinct, the council will restrict its discretion to the following matters, in addition to the matters specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-15	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-150	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend introductory wording for 6.2 to delete assessment criteria based on the underlying zoning, as follows: "For activities/development that is a restricted discretionary activity in the Wairaka p Precinct, the following assessment criteria apply, in addition to the criteria specified for the relevant restricted-discretionary activities in the Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-151	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(1) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 32/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-152	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(1)(g) as it relates solely to the Metropolitan Centre zone.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-153	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(2) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 34/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-154	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(5) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 35/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-155	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(6) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 36/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-156	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(7) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 37/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-157	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(8) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 37/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-158	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(9) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 38/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-159	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(10) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 38/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-16	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-160	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(11) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 38/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-161	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(12) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 39/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-162	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(13) regarding building demolition.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-163	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(14) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 40/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-164	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(16) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 41/50 of volume 4.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-165	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criteria 6.2(17) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 41/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-166	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control infringements 7.1 - Matters for discretion so that the underlying Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone rules do not apply. Refer to details in submission at page 42/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-167	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control infringements 7.1 - Matters for discretion - Table 5 to include the Precinct boundary setback control in 4.6. Refer to details in submission at page 42/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-168	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control infringements 7.2 - Assessment criteria so that the underlying Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone rules do not apply. Refer to details in submission at page 43/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-169	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control infringement assessment criteria 7.2(1) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 43/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-17	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-170	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control infringement assessment criteria 7.2(2) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 44/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-171	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control infringement assessment criteria 7.2(3) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 45/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-172	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend development control infringement assessment criteria 7.2(4) so that the assessment criteria in the Proposed Plan are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of the matters of control/discretion, rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in submission at page 45/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-173	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 8 - Special Information Requirements to recognise that a framework plan may not be sought in respect of a particular development proposal (particularly if the development is in accordance with the [proposed] Wairaka Precinct Concept Plan); including deletion of 8(1), deletion of 8.2(b), and amendments to rule 8.2(c) to provide sufficient flexibility at the framework plan stage in respect of public spaces likely to vest with Council in future [rule numbers inferred as submission appears incorrect]. Refer to details in submission at page 46/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-174	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	Mapping	Amend Urban Grid 31 - Precincts to include [proposed] sub-precincts A-E. Refer to details in submission at page 49/50 of volume 4.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-175	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Overlay description to refer to a series of amendments to Appendix 9 based on the findings of an independent heritage assessment of " Building 1" at the Unitec site (Wairaka Precinct). These amendments seek to reflect the relative value of the various parts of the heritage buildings, and to provide for conservation, reuse or demolition of parts of buildings. Amendments sought also refer to relevant precinct plans, which may contain additional provisions or diagrams in relation to scheduled buildings or areas. Refer to details in submission at page 2/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-176	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Overlay description (explanation of terms, paragraph 13) to clarify that the provisions only apply to historic heritage buildings that have been scheduled. Refer to details in submission at page 3/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-177	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1(1) to recognise that some scheduled historic places will be appropriate for adaptive reuse, as follows: "A scheduled historic heritage place is protected and conserved while enabling <u>continuing use</u> or appropriate, <u>adaptive reuse of that place</u> to assist in its long term existence, economic viability, maintenance and repair "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-178	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(d) and add new Policy 1(f) as follows: " <u>Enable adaptive reuse of buildings to encourage viable activity which assists in the economic sustainability of the scheduled historic heritage place.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-179	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add new Policy 2A as follows: " <u>Enable the conservation of scheduled historic heritage places requiring significant seismic upgrade by allowing adaptive reuse and appropriate (sympathetic) modification of the building, including partial demolition, to ensure their long term survival and economic viability. Any seismic upgrade should take cognisance of the heritage values of the building and its component parts.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-18	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend second paragraph under Background as follows: "A- <del>precautionary approach is essential to prevent the loss of</del> <del>significant historic heritage places and areas occurring before they can</del> <u>Significant historic heritage needs to be identified through</u> <u>area surveys, thematic research or public nominations, or and</u> <u>then included in the historic heritage schedule of the plan. A</u> <u>precautionary approach is particularly however important in</u> <u>relation to archaeological sites."</u>
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-180	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add new Policy 6A: " <u>Notwithstanding Policy 6, recognise the need for scheduled heritage buildings, particularly those which require significant seismic upgrade, to be adaptively re-used to ensure that management of the buildings is affordable and that they can continue to exist in the long-term.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-181	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to provide greater flexibility and to allow heritage values to be considered alongside other important considerations at the time of subdivision. Refer to details in submission at page 4/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-182	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 and add new Policies 9A and 9B, which allow for full or partial demolition if necessary to achieve long-term financial viability of the remainder of the site. Refer to details in submission at page 5/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-183	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to restrict its application to total or substantial demolition, and providing for demolition as part of an adaptive re-use proposal Refer to details in submission at page 5/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-184	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add new Policy 12A to provide policy direction in the case of an application for partial demolition of a building. Refer to details in submission at page 5/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-185	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 heading as follows: "Significant <u>scheduled</u> historic heritage place overlay"

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-186	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for partial demolition of a primary or non-primary feature of a Category A place as a discretionary activity (instead of non-complying). Refer to details in submission at page 6/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-187	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for modification of the primary or non-primary features of a Category A / A* or a Category B place as a restricted discretionary activity (instead of discretionary). Refer to details in submission at page 7/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for new buildings or structures as restricted discretionary activity (instead of discretionary). Refer to details in submission at page 8/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-189	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for subdivision of land containing a scheduled historic heritage place as restricted discretionary activity (instead of non-complying). Refer to details in submission at page 8/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-19	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Add additional text to Background to confirm that the objectives and policies beneath relate to buildings or places yet to be scheduled in the Plan, rather than as an additional layer of control for those buildings and places already scheduled in Appendix 9. Refer to details in submission at page 13/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-190	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for temporary dismantling for seismic strengthening to meet the requirements of the council's plans prepared under the Building Act as a permitted activity (instead of restricted discretionary). Refer to details in submission at page 9/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-191	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for "signs not otherwise specified" as a restricted discretionary activity (instead of non-complying). Refer to details in submission at page 9/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-192	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add a new activity to Activity Table 1 to provide for "signs in accordance with an approved conservation plan" as a permitted activity. Refer to details in submission at page 10/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-193	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for upgrading and replacement of network utilities as a restricted discretionary activity (instead of discretionary). Refer to details in submission at page 10/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-194	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend Activity Table 3 to include a separate category for the modification or partial demolition of a building, feature or landscape feature within a Category A or B scheduled historic area as a restricted discretionary activity, if undertaken in conjunction with conservation plan or adaptive reuse proposal. Refer to details in submission at page 10/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-195	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend Activity Table 3 to provide for any subdivision of land within a contributing part of a historic heritage area as a restricted discretionary activity rather than non-complying. Refer to details in submission at page 11/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-196	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rule 2.3 - Identification signs to recognise that different considerations exist between the zones in respect of way-finding and urban design. Refer to details in submission at page 11/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-197	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Add new matter for discretion 4.1(9)(c) regarding seismic strengthening requirements as follows: "the economic viability of the building and the opportunities that adaptive reuse offers."; and add associated assessment criteria to 4.2(1). Refer to details in submission at page 12/16 of volume 5.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-198	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 4.3 regarding total or substantial demolition or partial demolition or destruction, to refer to the values of the parts of a scheduled historic heritage place to be demolished and the parts that would remain, the economic viability of the scheduled heritage place and the extent of demolition. Refer to details in submission at page 13/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-199	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Delete heritage policy document rule 5(1)(b).
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-2	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-20	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide that significant historic heritage places, once identified, will be specifically scheduled in the Plan. Refer to details in submission at page 13/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Schedule ID 01618 (Oakley Hospital) - Primary feature in Appendix 9.1 as follows: "Building (pre-1905 1887 footprint) Exterior and site surrounds".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new map to Appendix 9.3 which shows the amended extent of Building 1 and site surrounds that should be categorised as category A. Refer to details in submission at page 14/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-202	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Urban Grid 31 - Historic heritage to reflect proposed changes to extent of place. Refer to details in submission at page 15/16 of volume 5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-203	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to provide for Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in growth nodes that are appropriate for intensive development, and that in some circumstances additional height may be appropriate in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [Refer to page 1/23 of volume 6 of submission for details]
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-204	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: "Land surrounding centres, and the rapid and frequent service network, and key growth nodes is efficiently used to provide urban living that increases Auckland's housing supply and access to centres and public transport."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-205	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: "Manage the height, bulk, form and appearance of development and require sufficient setbacks and landscaped areas consistent with an urban residential character generally of between four and six storeys, or other heights in identified locations."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-206	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend zone description to recognise the increasing trend for for business and innovation facilities to co-locate with the tertiary institutes, and associated benefits. Refer to details in submission at page 2/23 of volume 6.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-207	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Add new Objective 2A as follows: "Enable shared benefits arising from the co-location of business activities and tertiary education facilities".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-208	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Add new Policy 1A as follows: "Provide for those businesses which significantly contribute to and benefit from a co-location within a tertiary education environment, including offices, research, laboratories, and other activities which may provide a combination of research, innovation, learning, economic development and work experience."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-209	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Amend overlay description to promote mixed urban development down significant growth corridors. Refer to details in submission at page 3/23 of volume 6.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-21	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 2 (precautionary approach to demolition).
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-210	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Add new Objective 1A as follows: "Enable development along significant growth corridors that will support the Plan's growth strategy".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-211	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Add new Policy 1A as follows: "Promote quality development that will support opportunities for growth along key corridors".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-212	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Add new Figure 2 - Identified Growth Corridor locations - Carrington Road, extending from the intersection with Great North Road to the intersection with New North Road. Refer to details in submission at page 4/23 of volume 6.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-213	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend development control infringements to delete Clause 1(e) - maximum impervious area and 1(h) outlook, so that breaches of these controls will not result in discretionary activity status.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-214	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.6 to provide that minimum frontage and site widths apply to vacant, not developed, sites [Refer to details in submission at page 6/23 of volume 6].
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-215	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.8 to increase maximum building coverage from 60 to 65%.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-216	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.9(1) to reduce minimum landscaped area from 40 to 30%.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-217	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.11 - "separation between buildings within a site" to enable the development of zero-lot line detached housing.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-218	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.12(1) - Outdoor living space, to "ensure that sufficient separation distances are provided in the Plan to enable dwellings facing taller buildings to retain appropriate outlook and amenity within outdoor living spaces" [Refer to details in submission at page 8/23 of volume 6].
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-219	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.12(2) to reduce the minimum depth of an outdoor living space in the form of a balcony or roof terrace from 2.4m to 1.8m where the entire dwelling is above ground level.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-22	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 as follows: "In respect of activities for which a resource consent is required, M manage effects on historic heritage places by: (...)
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-220	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.13(1) - Maximum building lengths, to provide for varying types of breaks in building facades along side and/or rear boundaries [Refer to details in submission at page 10/23 of volume 6].
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-221	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.13(2) - Maximum building lengths, to increase the maximum length along side and/or rear boundaries from 30m to 60m [Refer to details in submission at page 11/23 of volume 6].
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-222	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.22(1) - Minimum floor to floor / ceiling ratio.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-223	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.22(2) to reflect Building Code minimum height of 2.4m.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-224	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for less restrictive activity status for particular office, retail and supermarket activities in the Mixed Use zone. Refer to details in submission at page 11/23 of volume 6.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-225	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table 1 to apply to "Tertiary education facilities" rather than "Education facilities"
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-226	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table 1 to apply to "Laboratories" rather than "Industrial Laboratories".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-227	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table 2 to provide for tertiary education facilities (particularly those that are accessory to a business or industrial activity), to locate in industrial zones. Refer to details in submission at page 13/23 of volume 6.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-228	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.1(1)(d) regarding development control infringements as follows: " <del>maximum tower dimension and tower separation</del> ", consequentially amend development control 4.5, and consequentially delete Figure 13 and Figure 14. Refer to details in submission at page 14/23 of volume 6.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-229	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete development control 4.6(4)(a) - Buildings fronting the street, so that it does not apply in the Mixed Use zone.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-23	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4(b) to incorporate the balancing exercise expressed in Clause (c), and delete Policies 4(e)-4(g). Refer to details in submission at page 14/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-230	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Development Control 4.8(2)(c) - Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height, so that it does not apply in the Mixed Use zone.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-231	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Development Control 4.9(2)(c)(iv) - Glazing - Mixed use zone.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-232	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development Control 4.12(1) - Ground floor at street frontage level as follows: " <u>Entrances to the ground floor of a non-residential building must be at grade with the adjoining street.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-233	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Development Control 4.20(1)(b)(viii) - Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses, so that there is separation between buildings on the same site.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-234	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Add new section 1.1 to introduction to Activity Table as follows: " <u>Where a tertiary education facility comprises multiple sites but has a common tertiary education zone, the entire facility will be treated as a single site for the purpose of applying the following activity table controls.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-235	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Activity Table to provide for offices as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-236	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Activity Table to provide for healthcare facilities as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-237	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Activity Table to provide for alterations and additions to existing buildings which do not increase the existing building footprint or building envelope by more than 24% as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-238	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings greater than 5000m <sup>2</sup> GFA".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-239	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings, alterations, additions and demolition <u>within</u> the site and visible from and located within 10m of a <u>public road</u> or public open space outside the site".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-24	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to recognise that some sediment may enter water despite best practice erosion and sediment control measures. Refer to details in submission at page 15/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-240	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Any development not in accordance with an incorporated concept plan <u>where such a plan exists</u> ".



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-241	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend land use control 2.1(1)(a) (regarding hours of operation of community facilities and/or community use of tertiary education facilities) as follows: "40 11pm on Monday to Thursday and midnight on Fridays and Saturdays".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-242	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Amend land use control 2.2 (Licensed premises) to enable extended operating hours for licensed premises. Refer to details in submission at page 20/23 of volume 6.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-243	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend overlay introduction to provide for buildings penetrating the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as a restricted discretionary activity, rather than non-complying.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-244	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table to provide for buildings penetrating the floor of a volcanic viewshaft, except in a height sensitive area, as a restricted discretionary activity, rather than non-complying.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-245	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete rule 2 - Notification.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-246	Zoning	Central		Amend Urban Grid 31 to rezone parts of Unitec site from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones. Refer to details in submission at page 22/23 of volume 6.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-247	Zoning	Central		Rezone various properties fronting Carrington Road (generally opposite the Unitec site) from their existing zoning to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 23/23 of volume 6.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-248	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Restricted Discretionary assessment criterion 8 in Table 14 so that roads are aligned north/south in order to establish east/west blocks, or otherwise orientated to achieve maximum solar gain, and requirement that shape factors achieve maximum benefit from solar gain is deleted. Refer to details in submission at page 36/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-249	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Restricted Discretionary assessment criterion 15 in Table 14 such that further inappropriate subdivision is managed to achieve underlying zone outcomes through an appropriate legal mechanism. refer to details in submission at page 37/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-25	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.3(1) and Table 8 to refer to minimum parking dimensions, remove the need to keep parking spaces clear when the primary activity is not in operation, and to provide for smaller sized spaces for regular users. Refer to details in submission at page 15/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-250	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend restricted discretionary assessment criterion 17 so that proposed sites for detached dwellings have a frontage width to length ratio that is suitable for development, whereby a ratio of between 1:1.3 and 1:3 is considered appropriate. refer to details in submission at page 38/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-251	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criterion 18 to provide that proposed sites front onto and are directly accessed from a legal road, and rear sites are limited or appropriate to the circumstances of the subdivision. Refer to details in submission at page 38/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-252	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criterion 37 to provide that pedestrian and cycle links run along either the front of sites or public open spaces, but not the rear of sites. Refer to details in submission at page 41/65 of volume 6.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-253	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete assessment criterion 38(d) regarding avoidance of significant landscape modifications (at the time of subdivision) for the sole purpose of forming additional development blocks. Refer to details in submission at page 42/65 of volume 6.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-254	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criterion 50 to address the management of stormwater through management of discharges rather than minimisation, the extent rather than minimisation of impervious areas, and the the use of rain gardens, rainwater tanks and rooftop greening and planting only where appropriate. Refer to details in submission at page 45/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-255	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend restricted discretionary criterion 44 to require confirmation of acceptability of a proposed open space from that the public open space administering body rather than written advice.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-26	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.3.2 to provide for smaller loading space dimensions for activities other than warehouses, industrial and large retail activities. Amend typographical error in 3.3.2 that refers to Table 7 (instead of Table 9). Refer to details in submission at page 16/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-27	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Figure 2 (85 percentile car tracking curve) and replace with Figure 12.3(a) (90 percentile car tracking curve) from Auckland Council Operative District Plan: Isthmus Section. Refer to details in submission at page 17/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-28	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 15 to provide for vehicle crossings greater than 6m in width (up to 7.5m). Refer to details in submission at page 19/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-29	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to increase thresholds for general earthworks, amend activity status for earthworks under 2500m <sup>2</sup> / 2500m <sup>3</sup> to permitted across all residential zones, other zones and roads, and amend from discretionary to restricted discretionary status earthworks greater than 1ha in other zones and roads. Refer to details in submission at page 20/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-3	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-30	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend general control 2.1.1(10) as follows: "The earthworks must be located at least 20m from any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua. <u>This excludes earthworks associated with permitted or approved works associated with a scheduled historic heritage place.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-31	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2.1(g) as follows: "whether the extent or impacts of adverse effects from the earthworks can be mitigated by <u>limiting managing</u> the duration, season or staging of such works."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-32	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table 1.1 to remove the 1000m <sup>2</sup> threshold for new impervious area and replace with the impervious area control in the relevant zone. Refer to details in submission at page 23/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-33	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table to provide for new impervious areas as a permitted activity where the land has been subject to a structure plan or subdivision consent. Refer to details in submission at page 23/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-34	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table to provide for all diversions from impervious areas not authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules as as restricted discretionary activities (rather than discretionary). Refer to details in submission at page 23 of volume 3.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-35	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activity control 1.2.1(3)(a) for public roads as follows: "(...) the new impervious area, including footpaths, cycleways and ancillary areas, must: <u>i. either</u> be less than or equal to 105,000m <sup>2</sup> ; or <u>ii. be part of an approved concept plan, framework plan, structure plan or subdivision consent</u> ."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-36	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activity control 1.2.1(3)(b) for public roads as follows: "at a minimum, stormwater treatment must be applied to catchpits for concentrated flows, or by directing sheet flows across vegetated areas where flows are not concentrated, <u>or subject to stormwater management processes before the stormwater enters a natural water body</u> ."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-37	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activity control 1.2.1(6) to refer to the underlying zone development controls as standards for the permitted activity status of new impervious areas. Refer to details in submission at <u>page 24/65 of volume 1</u> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-38	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table to include a new permitted activity as follows: "The development of new areas within a precinct or area accommodated by an approved stormwater management system". Refer to details in submission at page 25/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-39	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table to refer to compliance with the minimum landscape controls for the zone as appropriate for stormwater management purposes where no impervious area threshold <u>control exists</u> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-4	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-40	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend permitted activity control 2.2.1(3) as follows: "Impervious areas in urban areas not connected to the stormwater networks (...) ii. the total impervious area is less than 10 percent of the site are; <u>or</u> ; iii. the development is within a precinct, <u>subdivision, or area subject to an approved stormwater management system and the proposed development is proceeding in accordance with that approved stormwater management system</u> ."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-41	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2.(1)(h) as follows: " <u>managing the effects of whether- traffic generation during the period of earthworks will have adverse effects on the amenity values of areas, health and safety of road users or pedestrians, or adverse effects on the carriageways of roads through which it is likely to pass.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-42	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria 3.2.1(l) as follows: "the extent to which the area of the earthworks is minimised and is consistent with the scale of development being undertaken."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-43	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Activity Table to provide for uncovered parking and the installation of roofing, cladding or architectural features as a permitted activity where relevant stormwater management controls are already being met, or a restricted discretionary activity where <u>those controls are not met</u> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-44	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Activity Table to provide for new, and redevelopment of existing, high-use public roads operated by a road controlling authority as a permitted activity where relevant stormwater management controls are already being met, or a restricted discretionary activity.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-45	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity control 3.2.1(2)as follows: "New high contaminant-yielding roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features <u>either: (a)(...) or (b) All potential high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features have been sealed/treated to industry standards to prevent or minimise leaching of contaminants</u> ."

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-46	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity control 3.2.1(3) as follows: "New, and redevelopment of existing, high use public roads <u>provided for as a permitted activity less than 5000m<sup>2</sup></u> (a): The new/redeveloped-impervious area of the high use road must be less than or equal to 5000m <sup>2</sup> (b) Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area, and any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge point(s), must be managed by devices <u>or a stormwater management system</u> that are designed to meet the stormwater quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 2 and 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-47	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity control 3.2.1(4)(a) as follows: "Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area must be directed to an existing stormwater quality management device <u>or stormwater management system</u> , required by a current stormwater discharge consent, subject to."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-48	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete controlled activity control 3.2.2 and associated controlled activity assessment 3.3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-49	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend typographical error in Matters of discretion 3.4.1(1)(d) [misspelling of "practicable"].
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-5	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-50	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete Table 3 (Stormwater quality management requirements) and Table 4 (Stormwater contaminants of concern) and replace with a method-based standard to Unitec's satisfaction.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-51	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend general control 2.1(1)(a) to add the word "generally", such that subdivision must be "generally" in accordance with an approved framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-52	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (d) Site size, to provide for subdivision that does not comply with the minimum site sizes set out in the control as a discretionary rather than non-complying activity.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-53	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 Site size, Table 1 so that the minimum site area for subdivision purposes applies to vacant proposed sites. Refer to details in submission at page 32/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-54	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 4 Access to rear sites, to recognise that an approved concept or precinct plan may incorporate more flexible access arrangements for rear sites. Refer to details in submission at page 33/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-55	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend zone control 2.3.2 - "Site size" Table 4 to provide minimum site sizes of 150m <sup>2</sup> for subdivision of vacant sites in Mixed Use zones, instead of 200m <sup>2</sup> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-56	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend Business zone control 2.3.2(2) to recognise that an approved concept or precinct plan may incorporate more flexible access arrangements for rear sites. Refer to details in submission at page 34/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-57	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend zone control 2.3.2(4) - "Parking areas" to recognise that more flexible shared parking arrangements may be incorporated into an approved precinct, framework or concept plan. Refer to details in submission at page 34/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-58	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend restricted discretionary activity assessment Table 14 to address concerns that the majority of assessment criteria in the PAUP are drafted as standards to be met, rather than criteria to assist future decision making. Refer to details in submission at page 34/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-59	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete rule 6.6 and replace with appropriate and effective provisions to ensure retained affordable housing mechanisms are workable and enforceable.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-6	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Physical Infrastructure") to recognise the need to enable high speed local and international internet connections. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-60	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.2 to replace "proposed development" with "activity" to reflect the wording of section 104D of the RMA.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-61	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.4 to provide that "bundling" of consents shall not occur between district and regional consent matters. Refer to details in submission at page 50/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-62	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 to state that pre-application meetings are optional.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-63	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend typographical error in first paragraph of rule 1.4 to refer to section 36A of the RMA in relation to requirements to consult (not section 36).
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-64	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.4, second paragraph, to provide that Mana Whenua should be consulted only in relation to activities on land identified as a site or place of significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to details in submission at page 51/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-65	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.4 to provide increased certainty regarding assessment of restricted discretionary activities. Refer to details in submission at page 51/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-66	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.5 to include sites and places of significance and value to Mana Whenua and applications for the use of character buildings in the list of applications for which fees shall not be charged.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-67	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain rule 1.10 but review those rules that have been identified as having immediate legal effect.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-68	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 1 [General rule] to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to a particular [bundled] proposal and / or one that crosses more than one zone or precinct. Refer to details in submission at page 53/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-69	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 2 to provide that a precinct rule may over-ride a rule in an overlay. Refer to details in submission at page 53/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-7	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to add new section "Education", to recognise the essential role of primary, secondary and tertiary education. Refer to details in submission at page 5/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-70	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend rule 2.2(1) to provide for discretionary activity status (rather than non-complying) as the default for activities not specifically provided for in the PAUP.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-71	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Delete rule 2.3(4)(b), and other references to the Auckland Design Manual in the PAUP.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-72	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain notification rule 2.4 but amend clause 2.4(1) to delete the reference to notification for special circumstances on the basis of circumstances "that make notification desirable". Refer to details in submission at page 54/65 of volume 3.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-73	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete rule 2.5(1) - Historic heritage.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-74	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend rule 2.5(5)(a) to provide that not all works need cease in the event of discovery of contaminated land, as follows: "the works <u>in the immediate vicinity of the contaminated land or landfill material encountered</u> must cease <u>and until</u> immediate measures <u>must be are</u> implemented to protect the health and safety of people and the environment

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-75	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6 to reflect proposed changes to the Precinct provisions set out elsewhere in the submission, including changes to the activity status of subsequent resource consent applications and assessment of framework plans that do not meet land use, subdivision or development controls. Refer to details in <u>submission at page 55/65 of volume 3</u>
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-76	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6 so that the majority of assessment criteria in the PAUP are drafted as criteria that are intended to aid the assessment of matters of discretion rather than standards to be met. Refer to details in <u>submission at page 56/65 of volume 3</u> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-77	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule 2.7.1.2 - Information requirements for resource consent and subdivision consent applications adjacent to <u>scheduled historic heritage places</u> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-78	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete in entirety rule 2.7.2 - Design Statements.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-79	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Delete rule 2.7.3.1(h) - building profile information requirement for framework plans.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-8	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to <u>details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3</u> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-80	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete rule 2.7.5.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-81	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete rule 2.7.8.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-82	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.1(3) to require that matters to be assessed for an integrated transport assessment should be guided by specified Auckland Transport guidelines. Refer to details in <u>submission at page 60/65 of volume 3</u> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-83	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete in entirety rule 2.7.9.2 - Information requirements for Integrated Transport Assessments.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-84	Definitions	New		Insert new definition of "Adaptive reuse" as follows: " <u>The facilitation of the social, cultural and economically useful purpose of the heritage building or place, in a manner which is sympathetic to the heritage outcomes for the place, and aids in securing a long term future for the place.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-85	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Building coverage to include additional bullet point as follows: "Excludes: (...) <u>car park structures with landscaped decks, roof, or podiums above.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-86	Definitions	New		Add new definition of "Contaminated land", as follows: " <u>Land that has a hazardous substance in or on it that - (a) has significant adverse effects on the environment; or (b) is reasonably likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment.</u> "
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-87	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of "Education facilities", in particular the differentiation in that definition between school facilities and tertiary education facilities.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-88	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of "Landscaped area" to enable "half-in/half-out" car parks with terraced roof structures. Refer to details in <u>submission at page 62/65 of volume 3</u> .
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-89	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of "Partial demolition".
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-9	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-90	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of "Student accommodation" to provide greater flexibility for likely users and avoid excessive prescription in relation to building and site format, as follows: "Living accommodation, primarily used or designed to be used by registered students, lecturers, research assistants and any guests of a tertiary education facility and which is served by one or more communal living areas, including kitchens. The building(s) in which the student accommodation is located is composed of no more than one site or stratum estate in freehold or leasehold, in one residential title."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-91	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of "Total and substantial demolition" to provide clarity for applicants, and replace with the following definition of "Substantial demolition": "The demolition of the significant majority of a scheduled place and, in the case of a scheduled building, comprises the demolition of more than 60% of the scheduled aspects of the building and excludes any permitted demolition."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-92	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Tertiary education facilities" to incorporate a wide range of ancillary activities and recognise the relationship between tertiary education and business/innovation facilities, as follows: "Includes: (...) accommodation, administrative, entertainment, laboratory, research facilities, meeting and conference facilities (including accommodation), innovation centres, business centres, cultural, health, retail and communal community facilities accessory to the above."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-93	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend precinct Introduction (first paragraph) as follows: "The objectives and policies of the underlying Special Purpose Tertiary Education, mixed use and terrace housing and apartment zones do not apply in the Wairaka sub-precincts unless otherwise specified. Refer to planning maps for the location and extent of the a Precinct and sub-precincts."
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-94	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the Precinct description to establish the purpose of the Precinct (as set out in the Unitec Indicative Masterplan attached to the submission), and to recognise the mix of uses that are intended to occur around the campus core (including business, residential and commercial services). Refer to details in submission at page 1/50 of volume 2
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-95	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Precinct description (paragraph 4) to describe proposed uses of sub-precincts A and B, and to describe new sub-precincts C, D and E, as set out in the Unitec Indicative Masterplan. Refer to details in submission at page 2/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-96	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Precinct description (paragraph 5 and new paragraph 6) to include various characteristics of the precinct as proposed in the Unitec Indicative Masterplan, including roading, walking and cycling networks, access to public open space, and stormwater treatment and network connections. Refer to details in submission at page 3/50 of volume 4
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-97	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend precinct description (paragraph 6) to provide that the development of the Precinct should either take place in accordance with a framework plan or Unitec's proposed Concept Plan. Refer to details in submission at page 3/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-98	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Objective 1 to provide that the objectives listed in the Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone do not apply. Refer to details in submission at page 4/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Oppose	2742-99	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Objective 4 to signal that the existing commercial and healthcare uses at Wairaka precinct may not remain for the duration of the PAUP. Refer to details in submission at page 4/50 of volume 4.
Waiver granted	3849	Wairau Park Syndicate	Oppose	2748-26	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain General Business at Wairau Park [Link Drive (South) and Croftfield Lane].

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Incorrectly allocated	1615	Simon Fordham	Support	2922-1	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 178 Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights, as Countryside Living, as per the draft Auckland Unitary Plan, and maintain the RUB on the line of the old Metropolitan Urban Limit
Waiver granted	3894	Keith and Ruth Williamson	Support	295-3	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties fronting Woodward Rd, Mt Albert, from 28 Woodward Rd to Springleigh Ave from Mixed Zone Urban to Mixed Zone Suburban (refer plan attached to submission) page 4/5 of vol 2.
Waiver granted	3857	Robert and Susan Craigie	Support in part	3085-73	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review all SEAs in Auckland to ensure the identification is correct.
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-1	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add two additional paragraphs outlining built environment considerations and sustainability principles to enable Auckland to become the world's most liveable city (see submission for wording).
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-10	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 12 as follows: <u>12. Enable autonomous buildings to enjoy greater site coverage.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-11	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Add Objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Acquire public open space adjacent to or within residential zones to form neighbourhood parks.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-12	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Add Objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Provide for landscaped links between informal recreation zones and the zones for which they provide an amenity.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-13	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Add Policy 12 as follows: <u>12. Acquire and develop public open space linked to the zones for which they provide an amenity, to form neighbourhood parks and landscape areas.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-14	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend landscaping controls in the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones to provide for more trees.
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-15	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Building Height for Mixed Use zones from 16.5m to 12.5m
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-2	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add three additional paragraphs to 3.1 Auckland Plan outlining public transport, green connections and enhanced living conditions through sunlight and sizes of habitable rooms (see submission for wording).
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-3	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable Management as follows: -These are: - to avoid adverse effects - to mitigate the effects or -where the resources are already affected, to remedy the adverse effects: - to adopt policies to reduce any increase of rate of climate change.
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-4	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policy 17 as follows: <u>17. Adopt a policy and define on streets the area that may be subject to the rise of sea level due to tsunamis.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-5	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 4 as follows: <u>4. Development shall either make provision for landscape trees on private open space proportional to the increased density to which a site is developed or alternatively introduce landscaped public open space to maintain amenity in areas where development has reduced planting on private open space.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-6	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objective 5 as follows: <u>5. Site coverage advantage will be offered to autonomous building.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-7	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 9 as follows: <u>9. Require landscaping in residential zones on either private or public open space proportional to any increase in residential density.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-8	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 10 as follows: <u>10. Make provision for neighbourhood parks in residential zones.</u>
Missed	3624	Nigel Cartmell and Joanne Pilgrem	Support	3413-9	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policy 11 as follows: <u>11. Make provision for pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets.</u>



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3853	Warwick LeslieSmith	Support	3626-1	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review or delete SEAs. Council should buy land through proper legal channels - refer to submission for further details page 1/1 [reference to submitter's property at 439 Pollock Wharf Road, Waiuku].
Waiver granted	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support	3641-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Objective 2, Policy 2(a), (b), (f), (g), (h)
Waiver granted	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose	3641-2	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain town centre rules for Remuera
Waiver granted	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose	3641-3	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2 - 8 Vincent Street, Remuera to Town Centre Zone or Mixed Use zone.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the Introduction to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that other agencies are also responsible for managing historic heritage, and that historic heritage is dealt with in Historic Heritage and Mana Whenua sections of the Plan. Refer to page 14/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.









Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-103	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Amend Policy 10 to address that in some instances the provision of car parking may not be compatible with the retention of special character. Refer to page 51/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-104	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Add a new Policy 15(a) to explain that different overlays use different methods to identify buildings that have demolition controls. Refer to page 52/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-105	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-106	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Retain the objectives and policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-107	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Consider adding a new built environment overlay for the 'View Protection Plane - Dilworth Terrace' and move the existing rules rather than providing for it as a special control in respect of the zones affected by the View Protection Plane. Refer to pages 53 and 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-108	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-108	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-108	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-108	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-108	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-108	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-108	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-108	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-109	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-11	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to require accurately defining the location and physical extent of the place or area. Refer to page 17/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-11	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to require accurately defining the location and physical extent of the place or area. Refer to page 17/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-11	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to require accurately defining the location and physical extent of the place or area. Refer to page 17/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-11	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to require accurately defining the location and physical extent of the place or area. Refer to page 17/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-11	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to require accurately defining the location and physical extent of the place or area. Refer to page 17/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-11	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to require accurately defining the location and physical extent of the place or area. Refer to page 17/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-11	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to require accurately defining the location and physical extent of the place or area. Refer to page 17/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-11	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 4 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to require accurately defining the location and physical extent of the place or area. Refer to page 17/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-110	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Retain the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-111	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Routu o Ureia, at Erin Point (Register #7773) to the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-111	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add Te Routu o Ureia, at Erin Point (Register #7773) to the schedule.





Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-115	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add O Perutu, North Shore (Register #7231) to the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-115	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add O Perutu, North Shore (Register #7231) to the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-115	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add O Perutu, North Shore (Register #7231) to the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-115	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add O Perutu, North Shore (Register #7231) to the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-115	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add O Perutu, North Shore (Register #7231) to the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-115	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Add O Perutu, North Shore (Register #7231) to the schedule.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-116	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested by this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of this submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-116	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested by this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of this submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-116	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested by this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of this submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-116	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested by this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of this submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-116	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested by this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of this submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-116	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested by this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of this submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-116	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Description to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested by this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of this submission for details.





Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-118	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-118	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-118	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-118	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-118	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-118	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-118	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-118	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all policies.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-119	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that states that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-119	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that states that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-119	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that states that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-119	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that states that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-119	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that states that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.





Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-119	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that states that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) that will be used to indicate when a cultural impact and / or an archaeological assessment(s) may be required. Refer to pages 19, 43, 54-55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 5 to clarify: that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that there are two categories of places and two categories of areas that can be of exceptional or outstanding significance and to delete clause (c). Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-120	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that provides for a site or place of value to be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua if an assessment shows merit. Refer to page 55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-120	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that provides for a site or place of value to be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua if an assessment shows merit. Refer to page 55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-120	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that provides for a site or place of value to be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua if an assessment shows merit. Refer to page 55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-120	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that provides for a site or place of value to be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua if an assessment shows merit. Refer to page 55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-120	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a policy that provides for a site or place of value to be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua if an assessment shows merit. Refer to page 55/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-128	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a clause to specifically provide for archaeological assessments. Refer to page 61/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-128	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a clause to specifically provide for archaeological assessments. Refer to page 61/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-128	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a clause to specifically provide for archaeological assessments. Refer to page 61/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-128	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a clause to specifically provide for archaeological assessments. Refer to page 61/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-128	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a clause to specifically provide for archaeological assessments. Refer to page 61/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-128	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a clause to specifically provide for archaeological assessments. Refer to page 61/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-128	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a clause to specifically provide for archaeological assessments. Refer to page 61/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-129	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the rules under the heading 'Heritage Policy Documents' subject to including requirements for 'total demolition'. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-129	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the rules under the heading 'Heritage Policy Documents' subject to including requirements for 'total demolition'. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-129	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the rules under the heading 'Heritage Policy Documents' subject to including requirements for 'total demolition'. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-129	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the rules under the heading 'Heritage Policy Documents' subject to including requirements for 'total demolition'. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-129	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the rules under the heading 'Heritage Policy Documents' subject to including requirements for 'total demolition'. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-129	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the rules under the heading 'Heritage Policy Documents' subject to including requirements for 'total demolition'. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-129	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the rules under the heading 'Heritage Policy Documents' subject to including requirements for 'total demolition'. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-129	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Retain the rules under the heading 'Heritage Policy Documents' subject to including requirements for 'total demolition'. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-13	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a policy to clarify that historic heritage areas are either Category A or B, contain groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features, and can contain contributing or non-contributing buildings as well as individually scheduled Category A or B places and notable trees. Refer to page 18/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-130	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add a rule requiring an application for a controlled or restricted discretionary activity to be subject to the normal test for notification under the Resource Management Act. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-130	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add a rule requiring an application for a controlled or restricted discretionary activity to be subject to the normal test for notification under the Resource Management Act. Refer to page 62/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-131	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-131	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-131	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-131	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-131	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-131	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-132	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Amend the map in rule 6.9 'Parnell' to clarify the identification of sites with character defining and character supporting buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-132	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Amend the map in rule 6.9 'Parnell' to clarify the identification of sites with character defining and character supporting buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-132	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Amend the map in rule 6.9 'Parnell' to clarify the identification of sites with character defining and character supporting buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-132	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Amend the map in rule 6.9 'Parnell' to clarify the identification of sites with character defining and character supporting buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-132	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Amend the map in rule 6.9 'Parnell' to clarify the identification of sites with character defining and character supporting buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-132	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Amend the map in rule 6.9 'Parnell' to clarify the identification of sites with character defining and character supporting buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-132	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Amend the map in rule 6.9 'Parnell' to clarify the identification of sites with character defining and character supporting buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-132	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Amend the map in rule 6.9 'Parnell' to clarify the identification of sites with character defining and character supporting buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-133	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove any parts of Upper Symonds Street, Auckland Central from the overlay if they are scheduled as a Historic Heritage Area as requested by this submission. Refer to page 63/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-133	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove any parts of Upper Symonds Street, Auckland Central from the overlay if they are scheduled as a Historic Heritage Area as requested by this submission. Refer to page 63/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-133	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove any parts of Upper Symonds Street, Auckland Central from the overlay if they are scheduled as a Historic Heritage Area as requested by this submission. Refer to page 63/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-133	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove any parts of Upper Symonds Street, Auckland Central from the overlay if they are scheduled as a Historic Heritage Area as requested by this submission. Refer to page 63/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-133	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove any parts of Upper Symonds Street, Auckland Central from the overlay if they are scheduled as a Historic Heritage Area as requested by this submission. Refer to page 63/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-133	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove any parts of Upper Symonds Street, Auckland Central from the overlay if they are scheduled as a Historic Heritage Area as requested by this submission. Refer to page 63/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-133	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove any parts of Upper Symonds Street, Auckland Central from the overlay if they are scheduled as a Historic Heritage Area as requested by this submission. Refer to page 63/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-133	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove any parts of Upper Symonds Street, Auckland Central from the overlay if they are scheduled as a Historic Heritage Area as requested by this submission. Refer to page 63/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-134	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-135	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify which buildings are subject to this rule. Refer to pages 63-64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-135	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify which buildings are subject to this rule. Refer to pages 63-64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-135	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify which buildings are subject to this rule. Refer to pages 63-64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-135	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify which buildings are subject to this rule. Refer to pages 63-64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-135	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify which buildings are subject to this rule. Refer to pages 63-64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-135	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify which buildings are subject to this rule. Refer to pages 63-64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-135	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify which buildings are subject to this rule. Refer to pages 63-64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-135	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify which buildings are subject to this rule. Refer to pages 63-64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-136	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain rule 2 'Notification'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-137	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend rule 2 'Notification' to clarify that it also applies to the demolition of street frontages or the relocation or removal of a special character supporting place or feature. Refer to page 64/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-138	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain rule 2 'Notification.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-139	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Include the existing Dilworth Terraces view protection plane rules (rule I.4.4.6) in the Business zone rules [if the request in this submission to include it in a new built environment overlay is not accepted]. Refer to pages 65/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-14	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that it should apply to all adverse effects not just significant adverse effects and add a new clause to recognise that subdivision has the potential to have adverse effects. Refer to pages 18-19/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-140	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain all rules for the overlay.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-141	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Replace rules with a statement that the overlay operates as an alert layer to help determine when detailed assessments are required, therefore no rules exist. Refer to page 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-141	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Replace rules with a statement that the overlay operates as an alert layer to help determine when detailed assessments are required, therefore no rules exist. Refer to page 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-141	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Replace rules with a statement that the overlay operates as an alert layer to help determine when detailed assessments are required, therefore no rules exist. Refer to page 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-141	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Replace rules with a statement that the overlay operates as an alert layer to help determine when detailed assessments are required, therefore no rules exist. Refer to page 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-141	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Replace rules with a statement that the overlay operates as an alert layer to help determine when detailed assessments are required, therefore no rules exist. Refer to page 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-141	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Replace rules with a statement that the overlay operates as an alert layer to help determine when detailed assessments are required, therefore no rules exist. Refer to page 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-141	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Replace rules with a statement that the overlay operates as an alert layer to help determine when detailed assessments are required, therefore no rules exist. Refer to page 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-149	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-149	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-149	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-149	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-149	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-149	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-149	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-149	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Thomas Building' within the Auckland University Campus to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 72/153, vol. 1 and 153-154/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-15	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 7 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-15	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 7 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-15	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 7 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-15	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 7 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-15	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 7 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-15	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 7 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.













Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-159	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Ancillary Building 5' within the former Kingseat Hospital site to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 155-230/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-159	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Ancillary Building 5' within the former Kingseat Hospital site to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 155-230/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-159	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Ancillary Building 5' within the former Kingseat Hospital site to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 155-230/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-159	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Ancillary Building 5' within the former Kingseat Hospital site to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 155-230/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-159	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Ancillary Building 5' within the former Kingseat Hospital site to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 155-230/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-159	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Ancillary Building 5' within the former Kingseat Hospital site to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 155-230/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-159	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Ancillary Building 5' within the former Kingseat Hospital site to the schedule as Category B. Refer to pages 72/147, vol. 1 and 155-230/230, vol. 2 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-16	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 8 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-16	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 8 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-16	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 8 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-16	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 8 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-16	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 8 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-16	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 8 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 20/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



























Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-179	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'City Administration Building', 1 Greys Avenue and Mayoral Drive, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147. vol. 1 and 81-84/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-179	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'City Administration Building', 1 Greys Avenue and Mayoral Drive, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147. vol. 1 and 81-84/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-179	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'City Administration Building', 1 Greys Avenue and Mayoral Drive, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147. vol. 1 and 81-84/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-179	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'City Administration Building', 1 Greys Avenue and Mayoral Drive, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147. vol. 1 and 81-84/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-179	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'City Administration Building', 1 Greys Avenue and Mayoral Drive, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147. vol. 1 and 81-84/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-179	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'City Administration Building', 1 Greys Avenue and Mayoral Drive, Central City, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 74/147. vol. 1 and 81-84/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-18	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12 and the heading before it to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-18	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12 and the heading before it to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-18	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12 and the heading before it to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-18	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12 and the heading before it to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-18	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12 and the heading before it to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-18	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12 and the heading before it to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-18	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 12 and the heading before it to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'significance' as a qualifier before historic heritage as it is unnecessary once it has been identified as historic heritage. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-187	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Myers Park Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7008)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 108-110/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-187	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Myers Park Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7008)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 108-110/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-187	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Myers Park Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7008)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 108-110/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-187	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Myers Park Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7008)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 108-110/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-187	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Myers Park Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7008)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 108-110/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-187	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Myers Park Historic Area (NZHPT Register number 7008)' (New Zealand Historic Places Trust [now Heritage New Zealand]), Auckland Central, to the schedule as a Category B Historic Heritage Area. Refer to pages 75/147, vol. 1 and 108-110/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-188	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete clauses 2.5(1) that provides for accidental discovery protocols for historic heritage and replace with an advice note that sets out the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-189	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Delete clauses 2.5(2), (3) and (4) that provide for accidental discovery protocols for Mana Whenua cultural heritage and replace with an advice note that recognises the requirements of the Historic Places Act 1993 for archaeological sites. Refer to pages 80 and 86/147. vol.1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of regulatory methods to include the schedule of historic heritage places and areas. Refer to page 21/147 vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-190	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading 2.7.1 and clauses 2(a)-(b) to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and scheduled sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua and the requirement to comply with rules G.2.7.8 and J.5. Refer to page 81/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-190	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading 2.7.1 and clauses 2(a)-(b) to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and scheduled sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua and the requirement to comply with rules G.2.7.8 and J.5. Refer to page 81/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-190	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading 2.7.1 and clauses 2(a)-(b) to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and scheduled sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua and the requirement to comply with rules G.2.7.8 and J.5. Refer to page 81/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-190	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading 2.7.1 and clauses 2(a)-(b) to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and scheduled sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua and the requirement to comply with rules G.2.7.8 and J.5. Refer to page 81/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-190	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading 2.7.1 and clauses 2(a)-(b) to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and scheduled sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua and the requirement to comply with rules G.2.7.8 and J.5. Refer to page 81/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-190	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading 2.7.1 and clauses 2(a)-(b) to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and scheduled sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua and the requirement to comply with rules G.2.7.8 and J.5. Refer to page 81/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-190	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading 2.7.1 and clauses 2(a)-(b) to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and scheduled sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua and the requirement to comply with rules G.2.7.8 and J.5. Refer to page 81/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-190	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading 2.7.1 and clauses 2(a)-(b) to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and scheduled sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua and the requirement to comply with rules G.2.7.8 and J.5. Refer to page 81/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-191	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the references to various information sources in clause 2.7.1(4) 'Existing site plan' (k) and (l). Refer to pages 81-82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-191	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the references to various information sources in clause 2.7.1(4) 'Existing site plan' (k) and (l). Refer to pages 81-82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-191	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the references to various information sources in clause 2.7.1(4) 'Existing site plan' (k) and (l). Refer to pages 81-82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-191	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the references to various information sources in clause 2.7.1(4) 'Existing site plan' (k) and (l). Refer to pages 81-82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-191	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the references to various information sources in clause 2.7.1(4) 'Existing site plan' (k) and (l). Refer to pages 81-82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-191	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the references to various information sources in clause 2.7.1(4) 'Existing site plan' (k) and (l). Refer to pages 81-82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-191	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the references to various information sources in clause 2.7.1(4) 'Existing site plan' (k) and (l). Refer to pages 81-82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-191	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the references to various information sources in clause 2.7.1(4) 'Existing site plan' (k) and (l). Refer to pages 81-82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-192	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the heading for rules 2.7.1(10)-(25) to clarify that the requirements for subdivision and development are in addition to rules 2.7.1(1)-(9). Refer to page 82/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.





Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-195	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.2.2(1)(a) to require the proposal to respond to the constraints and opportunities of the site.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-195	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.2.2(1)(a) to require the proposal to respond to the constraints and opportunities of the site.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-196	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3.1(k) to clarify that it relates to 'historic heritage' rather than 'heritage'. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-197	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(1) to state that the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission) which may trigger the need for, but not require a cultural impact assessment. Refer to pages 31, 43, 54-55 and 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-198	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(4)(q) to apply the land disturbance and subdivision requirements to all scheduled historic heritage places and areas that are identified as having interest or significance to Maori, and to other archaeological sites of Māori origin that have been accurately identified and evaluated. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-198	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(4)(q) to apply the land disturbance and subdivision requirements to all scheduled historic heritage places and areas that are identified as having interest or significance to Maori, and to other archaeological sites of Māori origin that have been accurately identified and evaluated. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-198	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(4)(q) to apply the land disturbance and subdivision requirements to all scheduled historic heritage places and areas that are identified as having interest or significance to Maori, and to other archaeological sites of Māori origin that have been accurately identified and evaluated. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-198	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(4)(q) to apply the land disturbance and subdivision requirements to all scheduled historic heritage places and areas that are identified as having interest or significance to Maori, and to other archaeological sites of Māori origin that have been accurately identified and evaluated. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-198	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(4)(q) to apply the land disturbance and subdivision requirements to all scheduled historic heritage places and areas that are identified as having interest or significance to Maori, and to other archaeological sites of Māori origin that have been accurately identified and evaluated. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-198	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(4)(q) to apply the land disturbance and subdivision requirements to all scheduled historic heritage places and areas that are identified as having interest or significance to Maori, and to other archaeological sites of Māori origin that have been accurately identified and evaluated. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-198	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(4)(q) to apply the land disturbance and subdivision requirements to all scheduled historic heritage places and areas that are identified as having interest or significance to Maori, and to other archaeological sites of Māori origin that have been accurately identified and evaluated. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-198	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(4)(q) to apply the land disturbance and subdivision requirements to all scheduled historic heritage places and areas that are identified as having interest or significance to Maori, and to other archaeological sites of Māori origin that have been accurately identified and evaluated. Refer to page 83/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-199	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause 2.7.4(7)(g) to delete the requirement to provide an archaeological assessment as part of a cultural impact assessment and instead recognise the impacts on cultural values of the proposed development of an archaeological site. Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-2	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Figure 1 to show the different types of historic heritage. Refer to pages 14 and 32/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-20	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Memoranda of understanding (MOUs) and interagency agreements' and delete the forth bullet point (Kōiwi discovery protocol) and replace it with a broader use of discovery protocols. Refer to page 21/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend clause 2.7.8(1) to clarify that it applies to historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'archaeological investigates' from clause (1)(c)(ii). Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend clause 2.7.8(1) to clarify that it applies to historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'archaeological investigates' from clause (1)(c)(ii). Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend clause 2.7.8(1) to clarify that it applies to historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'archaeological investigates' from clause (1)(c)(ii). Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend clause 2.7.8(1) to clarify that it applies to historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'archaeological investigates' from clause (1)(c)(ii). Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend clause 2.7.8(1) to clarify that it applies to historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'archaeological investigates' from clause (1)(c)(ii). Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend clause 2.7.8(1) to clarify that it applies to historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'archaeological investigates' from clause (1)(c)(ii). Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend clause 2.7.8(1) to clarify that it applies to historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'archaeological investigates' from clause (1)(c)(ii). Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-200	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend clause 2.7.8(1) to clarify that it applies to historic heritage places and areas and to delete 'archaeological investigates' from clause (1)(c)(ii). Refer to page 84/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Add a new clause to rule 2.7.8. under the heading 'Heritage impact assessment' that relates to Archaeological assessments, including when one is required, what it should contain and the requirement to consult with iwi and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT [now Heritage New Zealand]). Refer to page 85/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-202	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Prioritise the assessment for historic heritage in a number of precincts that are likely to have heritage values, especially in the City Centre.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-202	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Prioritise the assessment for historic heritage in a number of precincts that are likely to have heritage values, especially in the City Centre.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-202	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Prioritise the assessment for historic heritage in a number of precincts that are likely to have heritage values, especially in the City Centre.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-202	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Prioritise the assessment for historic heritage in a number of precincts that are likely to have heritage values, especially in the City Centre.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-202	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Prioritise the assessment for historic heritage in a number of precincts that are likely to have heritage values, especially in the City Centre.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-202	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Prioritise the assessment for historic heritage in a number of precincts that are likely to have heritage values, especially in the City Centre.





Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-207	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Retain the provisions [K3.9] that regulate the demolition of pre-1940 buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-207	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Retain the provisions [K3.9] that regulate the demolition of pre-1940 buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-207	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Retain the provisions [K3.9] that regulate the demolition of pre-1940 buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-207	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Retain the provisions [K3.9] that regulate the demolition of pre-1940 buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-207	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Retain the provisions [K3.9] that regulate the demolition of pre-1940 buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-207	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Retain the provisions [K3.9] that regulate the demolition of pre-1940 buildings.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-208	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify that heritage includes 'built, archaeological and cultural heritage'. Refer to page 90/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-208	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify that heritage includes 'built, archaeological and cultural heritage'. Refer to page 90/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-208	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify that heritage includes 'built, archaeological and cultural heritage'. Refer to page 90/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-208	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify that heritage includes 'built, archaeological and cultural heritage'. Refer to page 90/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-208	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify that heritage includes 'built, archaeological and cultural heritage'. Refer to page 90/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-208	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify that heritage includes 'built, archaeological and cultural heritage'. Refer to page 90/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-208	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify that heritage includes 'built, archaeological and cultural heritage'. Refer to page 90/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-208	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Description to clarify that heritage includes 'built, archaeological and cultural heritage'. Refer to page 90/147. vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-209	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to recognise that parts of the zone should be used only in an appropriate manner that takes into account the natural, ecological, landscape and heritage values. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-209	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to recognise that parts of the zone should be used only in an appropriate manner that takes into account the natural, ecological, landscape and heritage values. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-209	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to recognise that parts of the zone should be used only in an appropriate manner that takes into account the natural, ecological, landscape and heritage values. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-209	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to recognise that parts of the zone should be used only in an appropriate manner that takes into account the natural, ecological, landscape and heritage values. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-209	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to recognise that parts of the zone should be used only in an appropriate manner that takes into account the natural, ecological, landscape and heritage values. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-209	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to recognise that parts of the zone should be used only in an appropriate manner that takes into account the natural, ecological, landscape and heritage values. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-209	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to recognise that parts of the zone should be used only in an appropriate manner that takes into account the natural, ecological, landscape and heritage values. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-209	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to recognise that parts of the zone should be used only in an appropriate manner that takes into account the natural, ecological, landscape and heritage values. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain bullet point 2 (GIS-based archaeological alert layers...) and amend bullet point 1 (Cultural Heritage Inventory (CHI) linked to the GIS) to include the NZHPT Register of Historic Places, Historic Areas, Wāhi Tapu and Wāhi Tapu Areas in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy education and information provision'. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-210	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all policies subject to the amendment of Policy 1 to recognise that in some circumstances the only way to maintain historic heritage values is to avoid development. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-210	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all policies subject to the amendment of Policy 1 to recognise that in some circumstances the only way to maintain historic heritage values is to avoid development. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-210	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all policies subject to the amendment of Policy 1 to recognise that in some circumstances the only way to maintain historic heritage values is to avoid development. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-210	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all policies subject to the amendment of Policy 1 to recognise that in some circumstances the only way to maintain historic heritage values is to avoid development. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-210	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all policies subject to the amendment of Policy 1 to recognise that in some circumstances the only way to maintain historic heritage values is to avoid development. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-210	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all policies subject to the amendment of Policy 1 to recognise that in some circumstances the only way to maintain historic heritage values is to avoid development. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-210	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all policies subject to the amendment of Policy 1 to recognise that in some circumstances the only way to maintain historic heritage values is to avoid development. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-210	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all policies subject to the amendment of Policy 1 to recognise that in some circumstances the only way to maintain historic heritage values is to avoid development. Refer to page 90/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-211	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Revise the permitted activities for the Conservation zone to consider the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage. Refer to page 91/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-211	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Revise the permitted activities for the Conservation zone to consider the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage. Refer to page 91/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-211	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Revise the permitted activities for the Conservation zone to consider the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage. Refer to page 91/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-211	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Revise the permitted activities for the Conservation zone to consider the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage. Refer to page 91/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-211	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Revise the permitted activities for the Conservation zone to consider the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage. Refer to page 91/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-211	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Revise the permitted activities for the Conservation zone to consider the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage. Refer to page 91/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-211	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Revise the permitted activities for the Conservation zone to consider the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage. Refer to page 91/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-211	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Revise the permitted activities for the Conservation zone to consider the need to avoid adverse effects on historic heritage. Refer to page 91/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	12.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	12.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	12.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	12.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	12.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	12.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-212	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	12.4 Assessment	Amend Table 5 in rule 5 'Special information requirements' to add the requirement for a site analysis for 'historic and cultural heritage' and a neighbourhood analysis for the 'built environment'. Refer to page 92/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-213	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone 72 Karangahape Road, Central City (Lot 2 DP 27745) (Symonds Street Cemetery) from City Centre to Public Open Space - Conservation.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-214	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Add a condition to all designations (that contain scheduled historic heritage but do not provide any protection for that heritage), that either prevents work that may adversely affect historic heritage or that provides a process for the assessment of adverse effects. Refer to pages 93-94/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details. [Does not identify specific designations]











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-219	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01423 'Selwyn Church', 3 Hain Avenue, Mangere, to delete 'residence' as the primary feature. Refer to page 130/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-219	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01423 'Selwyn Church', 3 Hain Avenue, Mangere, to delete 'residence' as the primary feature. Refer to page 130/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-219	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01423 'Selwyn Church', 3 Hain Avenue, Mangere, to delete 'residence' as the primary feature. Refer to page 130/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-22	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' to have a more explicit commitment to the ongoing survey of heritage and the review of heritage schedules. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-220	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01631 'Residence', 6-8 Cracroft Street, Parnell, to change to 'Residences' (plural) to reflect two semi-detached houses. Refer to page 130/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.













Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-229	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00576 'Wilson's Cement Works R09_703 Site and remains of cement works, quarry and associated wharf', Wilson Road, Warkworth, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 176-177/107, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-229	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00576 'Wilson's Cement Works R09_703 Site and remains of cement works, quarry and associated wharf', Wilson Road, Warkworth, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 176-177/107, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-229	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00576 'Wilson's Cement Works R09_703 Site and remains of cement works, quarry and associated wharf', Wilson Road, Warkworth, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 176-177/107, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-23	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Funding and assistance' to explicitly provide for assistance to landowners who have scheduled archaeology. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-23	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Funding and assistance' to explicitly provide for assistance to landowners who have scheduled archaeology. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-23	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Funding and assistance' to explicitly provide for assistance to landowners who have scheduled archaeology. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-23	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Funding and assistance' to explicitly provide for assistance to landowners who have scheduled archaeology. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-23	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Funding and assistance' to explicitly provide for assistance to landowners who have scheduled archaeology. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-23	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Funding and assistance' to explicitly provide for assistance to landowners who have scheduled archaeology. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-23	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Funding and assistance' to explicitly provide for assistance to landowners who have scheduled archaeology. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-23	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the first bullet point in the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Funding and assistance' to explicitly provide for assistance to landowners who have scheduled archaeology. Refer to page 22/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Support	371-230	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00585 'Coppermine engine house, including chimney and pump house, and associated wharf site', Miners Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 178-179/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Oppose	371-231	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00587 'Kawau smelting house R09_642 Ruin of smelting house; site of smelting works complex; slag reclamation', Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 180-181/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-232	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00593 'Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery', 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 182/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-232	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00593 'Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery', 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 182/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-232	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00593 'Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery', 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 182/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-232	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00593 'Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery', 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 182/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-232	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00593 'Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery', 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 182/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-232	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00593 'Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery', 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 182/197, vol. 3 of the submission for details.











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-238	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01609 'St Michaels Church, School, and Presbytery', 4-6 Beatrice Road, Remuera, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 52-53/194, vol. 4 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-238	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01609 'St Michaels Church, School, and Presbytery', 4-6 Beatrice Road, Remuera, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 52-53/194, vol. 4 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-238	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01609 'St Michaels Church, School, and Presbytery', 4-6 Beatrice Road, Remuera, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 52-53/194, vol. 4 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-239	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01625 'Wharetane (residence)' 26 Clive Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 132/147, vol. 1 and 54-104/194 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-24	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the Introduction to include that Special Character Areas may be scheduled as Historic Heritage Places and Areas at a later date and that new Special Character Areas may be identified as a result of a historic heritage assessment. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-24	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the Introduction to include that Special Character Areas may be scheduled as Historic Heritage Places and Areas at a later date and that new Special Character Areas may be identified as a result of a historic heritage assessment. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-24	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the Introduction to include that Special Character Areas may be scheduled as Historic Heritage Places and Areas at a later date and that new Special Character Areas may be identified as a result of a historic heritage assessment. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

















Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-249	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01730 'Residence', 46 Mountain Road, Epsom, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 97-154/154, vol. 5 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-25	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend the list of attributes that make up a special character area in the Introduction to include <u>the presence of a distinctive mix of styles that reflect the evolution of an area while still responsive to and reflecting the original subdivision and street patterns.</u>
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-250	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01770 'Shot Tower', 26-30 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 2-3/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-250	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01770 'Shot Tower', 26-30 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 2-3/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-250	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01770 'Shot Tower', 26-30 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 2-3/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-250	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01770 'Shot Tower', 26-30 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 2-3/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-250	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01770 'Shot Tower', 26-30 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 2-3/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-250	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01770 'Shot Tower', 26-30 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 2-3/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-250	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01770 'Shot Tower', 26-30 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 2-3/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-250	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01770 'Shot Tower', 26-30 Normanby Road, Mount Eden, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 2-3/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-251	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01788 'Windsor Castle Hotel (former)', 144 Parnell Road, Parnell, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 4-5/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-251	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01788 'Windsor Castle Hotel (former)', 144 Parnell Road, Parnell, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1 and 4-5/138, vol. 6 of the submission for details.











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-258	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01828 'McLaren Service Station (former)', 586-592 Remuera Road, Remuera, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1, 135-138/138, vol. 6 and 1-49/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-258	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01828 'McLaren Service Station (former)', 586-592 Remuera Road, Remuera, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1, 135-138/138, vol. 6 and 1-49/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-258	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01828 'McLaren Service Station (former)', 586-592 Remuera Road, Remuera, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1, 135-138/138, vol. 6 and 1-49/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-258	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01828 'McLaren Service Station (former)', 586-592 Remuera Road, Remuera, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 133/147, vol. 1, 135-138/138, vol. 6 and 1-49/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-259	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01847 'The Stables', 32 St Benedicts Street, Newton, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 50-51/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-26	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Objective 3 [describes the precautionary approach to the management of areas with a concentration of pre-1944 buildings].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-260	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01863 'Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library', 14 and 20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 52-54/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-260	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01863 'Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library', 14 and 20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 52-54/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-260	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01863 'Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library', 14 and 20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 52-54/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-260	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01863 'Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library', 14 and 20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 52-54/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-260	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01863 'Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library', 14 and 20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 52-54/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-260	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01863 'Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library', 14 and 20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby, from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 52-54/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.















Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-27	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy that requires that special character areas be subject to periodic reassessment to determine if they qualify for scheduling as significant historic heritage. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-27	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy that requires that special character areas be subject to periodic reassessment to determine if they qualify for scheduling as significant historic heritage. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-27	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy that requires that special character areas be subject to periodic reassessment to determine if they qualify for scheduling as significant historic heritage. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-27	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy that requires that special character areas be subject to periodic reassessment to determine if they qualify for scheduling as significant historic heritage. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-27	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy that requires that special character areas be subject to periodic reassessment to determine if they qualify for scheduling as significant historic heritage. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-27	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy that requires that special character areas be subject to periodic reassessment to determine if they qualify for scheduling as significant historic heritage. Refer to page 23/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-270	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02019 'Marine Workshops Building (former)', 116-118 Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 69-70/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-270	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02019 'Marine Workshops Building (former)', 116-118 Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 69-70/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-270	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02019 'Marine Workshops Building (former)', 116-118 Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 69-70/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-270	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02019 'Marine Workshops Building (former)', 116-118 Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 69-70/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-270	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02019 'Marine Workshops Building (former)', 116-118 Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 69-70/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-270	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02019 'Marine Workshops Building (former)', 116-118 Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 69-70/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-270	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02019 'Marine Workshops Building (former)', 116-118 Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 69-70/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-270	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02019 'Marine Workshops Building (former)', 116-118 Quay Street and Tyler Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 134/147, vol. 1 and 69-70/157, vol. 7 of the submission for details.













Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-279	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02049 'Baptist Tabernacle', 429 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 135/147, vol. 1 and 3-4/123, vol. 8 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-279	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02049 'Baptist Tabernacle', 429 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 135/147, vol. 1 and 3-4/123, vol. 8 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-279	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02049 'Baptist Tabernacle', 429 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 135/147, vol. 1 and 3-4/123, vol. 8 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-279	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02049 'Baptist Tabernacle', 429 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 135/147, vol. 1 and 3-4/123, vol. 8 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-279	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 02049 'Baptist Tabernacle', 429 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] from Category B to Category A. Refer to pages 135/147, vol. 1 and 3-4/123, vol. 8 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-28	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 2 to include <u>the existence of a distinctive mix of styles that illustrate the evolution of an area and heritage legacy</u> as additional criteria in identifying special character areas. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-288	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00115 'Clark House, Ngaroma / RNZAF Medical Unit' 25 Clark Road, Hobsonville, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-288	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00115 'Clark House, Ngaroma / RNZAF Medical Unit' 25 Clark Road, Hobsonville, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-288	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00115 'Clark House, Ngaroma / RNZAF Medical Unit' 25 Clark Road, Hobsonville, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-289	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00143 'Henderson Railway Station', 35 Rainside Avenue, Henderson, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-289	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00143 'Henderson Railway Station', 35 Rainside Avenue, Henderson, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-289	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00143 'Henderson Railway Station', 35 Rainside Avenue, Henderson, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-289	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00143 'Henderson Railway Station', 35 Rainside Avenue, Henderson, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-289	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00143 'Henderson Railway Station', 35 Rainside Avenue, Henderson, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-289	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00143 'Henderson Railway Station', 35 Rainside Avenue, Henderson, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-289	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00143 'Henderson Railway Station', 35 Rainside Avenue, Henderson, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-289	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00143 'Henderson Railway Station', 35 Rainside Avenue, Henderson, to include the interior. Refer to page 136/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-29	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Policy 4 [the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-29	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Policy 4 [the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-29	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Policy 4 [the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-29	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Policy 4 [the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay].











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-297	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00593 'Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery', 77 and 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi, to include the interior. Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-297	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00593 'Church of St Peter and St Paul Complex, including Church, Convent and Presbytery', 77 and 83 Puhoi Road, Puhoi, to include the interior. Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	371-298	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery...', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-3	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add an objective that requires Council to keep accurate and regularly updated information in relation to historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-30	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Add a policy to recognise that Policy 4 (the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay) is an interim measure and that heritage assessments of areas identified as having a concentration of pre-1944 building stock will be carried out to determine if they should be added as a historic heritage place or area or a special character area via a plan change. Refer to page 24/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-300	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00881 'Syrup Packing House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-300	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00881 'Syrup Packing House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-300	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00881 'Syrup Packing House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-300	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00881 'Syrup Packing House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-300	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00881 'Syrup Packing House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-300	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00881 'Syrup Packing House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-300	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00881 'Syrup Packing House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 137/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.













Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-308	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00894 'Cistern House extension' Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-308	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00894 'Cistern House extension' Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-308	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00894 'Cistern House extension' Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-308	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00894 'Cistern House extension' Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-308	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00894 'Cistern House extension' Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	371-308	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00894 'Cistern House extension' Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	371-309	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00895 'Manager's House', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood, to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-31	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the objectives and policies with a greater emphasis on how the various competing interests are proposed to be managed and to ensure the integrity, historic heritage and other values of the maunga are to be protected. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-310	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00896 'Four Chelsea Estate Refinery Cottages', to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-310	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00896 'Four Chelsea Estate Refinery Cottages', to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-310	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 00896 'Four Chelsea Estate Refinery Cottages', to include all interiors within the extent of registration (including historic equipment noted in the registration report). Refer to page 138/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.









Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-318	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01620 'Church of the Assumption Graveyard, Presbytery and Gateposts', 130 Church Street and 87-97 Galway Street, Onehunga, to include the interior of the church. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-318	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01620 'Church of the Assumption Graveyard, Presbytery and Gateposts', 130 Church Street and 87-97 Galway Street, Onehunga, to include the interior of the church. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-318	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01620 'Church of the Assumption Graveyard, Presbytery and Gateposts', 130 Church Street and 87-97 Galway Street, Onehunga, to include the interior of the church. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-318	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01620 'Church of the Assumption Graveyard, Presbytery and Gateposts', 130 Church Street and 87-97 Galway Street, Onehunga, to include the interior of the church. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-318	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01620 'Church of the Assumption Graveyard, Presbytery and Gateposts', 130 Church Street and 87-97 Galway Street, Onehunga, to include the interior of the church. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-318	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01620 'Church of the Assumption Graveyard, Presbytery and Gateposts', 130 Church Street and 87-97 Galway Street, Onehunga, to include the interior of the church. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-318	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01620 'Church of the Assumption Graveyard, Presbytery and Gateposts', 130 Church Street and 87-97 Galway Street, Onehunga, to include the interior of the church. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-319	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01623 'Residence', 37 Claude Road, Epsom, to include the interior. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-319	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01623 'Residence', 37 Claude Road, Epsom, to include the interior. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-319	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01623 'Residence', 37 Claude Road, Epsom, to include the interior. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-319	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01623 'Residence', 37 Claude Road, Epsom, to include the interior. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-319	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01623 'Residence', 37 Claude Road, Epsom, to include the interior. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-319	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01623 'Residence', 37 Claude Road, Epsom, to include the interior. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-319	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01623 'Residence', 37 Claude Road, Epsom, to include the interior. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-319	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01623 'Residence', 37 Claude Road, Epsom, to include the interior. Refer to page 139/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-32	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the objectives and policies that specifically provide for the recognition of the many values of maunga and for the protection of those values including the second half of the third paragraph of the Introduction, Objectives 4 and 5 and Policies 5, 13, 14 and 15. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-32	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the objectives and policies that specifically provide for the recognition of the many values of maunga and for the protection of those values including the second half of the third paragraph of the Introduction, Objectives 4 and 5 and Policies 5, 13, 14 and 15. Refer to page 25/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.









Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-324	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01706 'Bayfield Primary and Preschool', 272 Jervois Road, Herne Bay, to include the interior. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-324	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01706 'Bayfield Primary and Preschool', 272 Jervois Road, Herne Bay, to include the interior. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-324	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01706 'Bayfield Primary and Preschool', 272 Jervois Road, Herne Bay, to include the interior. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Incorrectly allocated	3155	The Mcauley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Oppose	371-325	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01764 'St Marys Historic Campus, including St Mary Chapel and Stella Maris Building', 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby, to include the interior of the chapel. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-326	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01788 'Windsor Castle Hotel (former)', 144 Parnell Road, Parnell, to include the surviving interior elements from c.1850 period. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-326	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule ID 01788 'Windsor Castle Hotel (former)', 144 Parnell Road, Parnell, to include the surviving interior elements from c.1850 period. Refer to page 140/147, vol 1. of the submission for details.















Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-336	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery Refer to specific precinct provisions for the Chelsea Sugar Refinery', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	371-336	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 00879 'Chelsea Sugar Refinery Refer to specific precinct provisions for the Chelsea Sugar Refinery', Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-337	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01060 'Castor Bay Battery Complex', Kennedy Park, Beach Road, Castor Bay. Refer to page 142/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-338	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01288 'Te Pane o Horoiwi Musick Point Historic Landscape, including Memorial Building, Emergency Radio Station, and Te Pane o Horoiwi (Te Naupata) Pa R11_23', 20 Musick Point Road / 4 Clovelly Road, Bucklands Beach. Refer to page 142-143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-339	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01596 'St Benedicts Church and Presbytery', 5-7 Alex Evans Street, Newton. Refer to page 143/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-34	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objective 1 [expression of Treaty of Waitangi principles].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-34	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objective 1 [expression of Treaty of Waitangi principles].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-34	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objective 1 [expression of Treaty of Waitangi principles].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-34	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objective 1 [expression of Treaty of Waitangi principles].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-34	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objective 1 [expression of Treaty of Waitangi principles].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-34	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objective 1 [expression of Treaty of Waitangi principles].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-34	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objective 1 [expression of Treaty of Waitangi principles].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-34	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain Objective 1 [expression of Treaty of Waitangi principles].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-340	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01687 'Greenlane Hospital Historic Campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5', 210 Green Lane West, Epsom. Refer to page 143-144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-341	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01702 'Baptist Church, Hall and Chapel', 43 Jervois Road, Herne Bay. Refer to page 144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-341	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01702 'Baptist Church, Hall and Chapel', 43 Jervois Road, Herne Bay. Refer to page 144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-341	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01702 'Baptist Church, Hall and Chapel', 43 Jervois Road, Herne Bay. Refer to page 144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-341	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01702 'Baptist Church, Hall and Chapel', 43 Jervois Road, Herne Bay. Refer to page 144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-341	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 01702 'Baptist Church, Hall and Chapel', 43 Jervois Road, Herne Bay. Refer to page 144/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.









Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-345	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02066 'Symonds Street Cemetery', 105-107, and 120 Symond Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-345	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02066 'Symonds Street Cemetery', 105-107, and 120 Symond Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-345	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02066 'Symonds Street Cemetery', 105-107, and 120 Symond Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-345	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02066 'Symonds Street Cemetery', 105-107, and 120 Symond Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-345	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02066 'Symonds Street Cemetery', 105-107, and 120 Symond Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-346	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02074 'City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building', 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-346	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02074 'City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building', 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-346	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02074 'City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building', 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-346	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02074 'City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building', 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-346	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02074 'City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building', 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-346	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02074 'City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building', 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-346	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02074 'City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building', 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-346	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02074 'City Destructor Buildings (former), including Boiler Room, Depot Perimeter Buildings, Generator Room, Battery House, Chimney, Stables, and Destructor Building', 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-347	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02539 'Gilfillan's House', 95 Queen Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-347	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02539 'Gilfillan's House', 95 Queen Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-347	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02539 'Gilfillan's House', 95 Queen Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-347	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02539 'Gilfillan's House', 95 Queen Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-347	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Extend the extent of place on the maps to coincide with the extent of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust registration (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] for schedule ID 02539 'Gilfillan's House', 95 Queen Street, Auckland Central. Refer to page 145/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-349	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gloucester Court Flats', 1 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 3/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-349	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gloucester Court Flats', 1 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 3/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-349	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gloucester Court Flats', 1 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 3/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-349	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gloucester Court Flats', 1 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 3/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-349	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gloucester Court Flats', 1 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 3/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-349	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gloucester Court Flats', 1 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 3/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-35	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Objective 4 to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-35	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Objective 4 to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-35	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Objective 4 to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-35	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Objective 4 to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-35	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Objective 4 to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-35	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Objective 4 to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-35	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Objective 4 to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-35	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Objective 4 to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-350	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 11 Awatea Road, Parnell, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 5/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-350	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 11 Awatea Road, Parnell, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 5/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-350	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'House', 11 Awatea Road, Parnell, to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 5/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-358	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Building', 25-27 High Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 14/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-358	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Building', 25-27 High Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 14/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-358	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Building', 25-27 High Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 14/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-358	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Building', 25-27 High Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 14/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-358	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Building', 25-27 High Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 14/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-359	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Clifton House', 493 Remuera Road, Remuera to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 15/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-36	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 8 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/153, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-36	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 8 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/153, vol. 1 of the submission for details.











Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-369	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Prudential Building (Provident Life)', 112-116 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 153/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-369	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Prudential Building (Provident Life)', 112-116 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 153/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-369	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Prudential Building (Provident Life)', 112-116 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 153/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-369	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Prudential Building (Provident Life)', 112-116 Queen Street, [Auckland Central] to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1 and 153/156, vol. 9 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-37	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to reduce the requirement from 'enable' to 'provide for' and to recognise the need to comply with other Plan provisions and legislation especially the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 26/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-370	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Windsor House', 58-60 Queen Street, Fort Lane, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 146/147, vol. 1, 154-156/156, vol. 9 and 1-26/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.

























Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-389	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-389	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-389	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-389	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-389	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-389	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-389	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-389	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'De Brett's Hotel', 2-4 High Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 200-202/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-39	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Add <a href="#">Links to other organisations with information on historic heritage of interest to Mana Whenua</a> to the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy and education'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-39	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Add <a href="#">Links to other organisations with information on historic heritage of interest to Mana Whenua</a> to the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy and education'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-39	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Add <a href="#">Links to other organisations with information on historic heritage of interest to Mana Whenua</a> to the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy and education'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-39	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Add <a href="#">Links to other organisations with information on historic heritage of interest to Mana Whenua</a> to the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy and education'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-39	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Add <a href="#">Links to other organisations with information on historic heritage of interest to Mana Whenua</a> to the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy and education'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-39	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Add <a href="#">Links to other organisations with information on historic heritage of interest to Mana Whenua</a> to the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy and education'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-39	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Add <a href="#">Links to other organisations with information on historic heritage of interest to Mana Whenua</a> to the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy and education'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-39	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Add <a href="#">Links to other organisations with information on historic heritage of interest to Mana Whenua</a> to the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Advocacy and education'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-390	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Levy Buildings', 20 Customs Street East, Commerce Street and Galway Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 147/147, vol. 1 and 205-207/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.





Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-395	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-395	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-395	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-395	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-395	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-395	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-395	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-395	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Gluepot Tavern', 340 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 196-199/209, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-396	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-396	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-396	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-396	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-396	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-396	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-396	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-396	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Former Merchant's House', 9 Symonds Street, [Auckland Central], to the schedule as either Category A or B. Refer to pages 203-204, vol. 10 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-4	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Objective 1 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas and to recognise the importance of evaluation in determining the significance of identified historic heritage. Refer to page 15/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-40	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain the non-regulatory methods listed under the headings 'Non-statutory layers, plans and strategies', 'Monitoring and information gathering' and 'Funding and assistance'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-40	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain the non-regulatory methods listed under the headings 'Non-statutory layers, plans and strategies', 'Monitoring and information gathering' and 'Funding and assistance'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-41	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain Objective 4 [recognition of and provision for relationships with areas scheduled for natural heritage and historic heritage values].
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-42	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and resources for Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values. Refer to page 27/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-42	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and resources for Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values. Refer to page 27/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-42	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and resources for Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values. Refer to page 27/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-42	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and resources for Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values. Refer to page 27/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-42	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and resources for Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values. Refer to page 27/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-42	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and resources for Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values. Refer to page 27/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-42	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and resources for Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values. Refer to page 27/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-42	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 1 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and resources for Mana Whenua to identify and articulate their values. Refer to page 27/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-43	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend Policy 2 to recognise that 'historic heritage places and areas' are also taonga and Mana Whenua should be able to integrate their values, mātauranga and tikanga into the management of these resources. Refer to page 28/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-44	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain all the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-44	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain all the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-44	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain all the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-44	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain all the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-44	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain all the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-44	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain all the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-44	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain all the objectives.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-44	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain all the objectives.









Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-51	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to limit the application of the policy only to sites that have been subject to any form of assessment. Refer to page 29/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-51	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to limit the application of the policy only to sites that have been subject to any form of assessment. Refer to page 29/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-51	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to limit the application of the policy only to sites that have been subject to any form of assessment. Refer to page 29/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-51	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to limit the application of the policy only to sites that have been subject to any form of assessment. Refer to page 29/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-52	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that an accidental discovery of unidentified archaeological remains is covered by provisions in the Historic Places Act 1993 and in some cases the Protected Objects Act 1975 and any protocols should be administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and may require an authority. Refer to pages 29-30 and 86-147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-53	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 10 to add the requirement to take into account the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-54	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add a policy to encourage consultation with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] to ensure any cultural impact assessment prepared also meets requirements under the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-54	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add a policy to encourage consultation with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] to ensure any cultural impact assessment prepared also meets requirements under the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.





Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-54	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add a policy to encourage consultation with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] to ensure any cultural impact assessment prepared also meets requirements under the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-54	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add a policy to encourage consultation with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] to ensure any cultural impact assessment prepared also meets requirements under the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-54	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add a policy to encourage consultation with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] to ensure any cultural impact assessment prepared also meets requirements under the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-54	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add a policy to encourage consultation with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] to ensure any cultural impact assessment prepared also meets requirements under the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-54	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add a policy to encourage consultation with the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] to ensure any cultural impact assessment prepared also meets requirements under the Historic Places Act 1993. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-55	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the first bullet point under the heading 'Unitary Plan' in the list of regulatory methods subject to other plan provisions recognising that the value of many sites still require assessment and amend the second bullet point to recognise that accidental discovery protocols are most appropriately administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-55	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the first bullet point under the heading 'Unitary Plan' in the list of regulatory methods subject to other plan provisions recognising that the value of many sites still require assessment and amend the second bullet point to recognise that accidental discovery protocols are most appropriately administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-55	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the first bullet point under the heading 'Unitary Plan' in the list of regulatory methods subject to other plan provisions recognising that the value of many sites still require assessment and amend the second bullet point to recognise that accidental discovery protocols are most appropriately administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-55	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the first bullet point under the heading 'Unitary Plan' in the list of regulatory methods subject to other plan provisions recognising that the value of many sites still require assessment and amend the second bullet point to recognise that accidental discovery protocols are most appropriately administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-55	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the first bullet point under the heading 'Unitary Plan' in the list of regulatory methods subject to other plan provisions recognising that the value of many sites still require assessment and amend the second bullet point to recognise that accidental discovery protocols are most appropriately administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-55	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the first bullet point under the heading 'Unitary Plan' in the list of regulatory methods subject to other plan provisions recognising that the value of many sites still require assessment and amend the second bullet point to recognise that accidental discovery protocols are most appropriately administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-55	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the first bullet point under the heading 'Unitary Plan' in the list of regulatory methods subject to other plan provisions recognising that the value of many sites still require assessment and amend the second bullet point to recognise that accidental discovery protocols are most appropriately administered by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 30/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-56	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the second bullet point under the heading 'Other' in the list of regulatory methods to include relationship agreements. Refer to pages 30-31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-56	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the second bullet point under the heading 'Other' in the list of regulatory methods to include relationship agreements. Refer to pages 30-31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-56	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the second bullet point under the heading 'Other' in the list of regulatory methods to include relationship agreements. Refer to pages 30-31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-56	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the second bullet point under the heading 'Other' in the list of regulatory methods to include relationship agreements. Refer to pages 30-31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-56	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the second bullet point under the heading 'Other' in the list of regulatory methods to include relationship agreements. Refer to pages 30-31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-56	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the second bullet point under the heading 'Other' in the list of regulatory methods to include relationship agreements. Refer to pages 30-31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-56	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the second bullet point under the heading 'Other' in the list of regulatory methods to include relationship agreements. Refer to pages 30-31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-56	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the second bullet point under the heading 'Other' in the list of regulatory methods to include relationship agreements. Refer to pages 30-31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-57	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the list of non-regulatory methods under the heading 'Monitoring and information gathering' subject to the amendment of the first bullet point to recognise that the identification of archaeological sites needs to be done by a professional qualified archaeologist. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-58	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the third sentence in the 'Explanation of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission), although once sites have been evaluated they may be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 31 and 43/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-58	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the third sentence in the 'Explanation of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission), although once sites have been evaluated they may be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 31 and 43/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-58	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the third sentence in the 'Explanation of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission), although once sites have been evaluated they may be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 31 and 43/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-58	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the third sentence in the 'Explanation of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission), although once sites have been evaluated they may be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 31 and 43/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-58	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the third sentence in the 'Explanation of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission), although once sites have been evaluated they may be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 31 and 43/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-58	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the third sentence in the 'Explanation of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' to explain that the overlay is a non-statutory alert layer (as requested in this submission), although once sites have been evaluated they may be added to the schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. Refer to pages 31 and 43/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-59	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph in the 'Explanation of Accidental Discovery Protocols' to recognise that the protocol is implemented by the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] and that the protocol provides for appropriate cultural practices when the material is of Māori origin. Refer to page 31/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the policy heading to: Identification, <u>evaluation</u> and protection.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-60	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the references to the Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 in the third paragraph of the Background.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-60	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the references to the Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 in the third paragraph of the Background.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-60	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the references to the Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 in the third paragraph of the Background.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-60	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the references to the Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 in the third paragraph of the Background.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-60	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the references to the Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 in the third paragraph of the Background.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-60	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the references to the Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 in the third paragraph of the Background.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-60	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the references to the Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 in the third paragraph of the Background.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-61	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to state the need to meet other PAUP provisions and statutory requirements. Refer to page 35/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-61	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to state the need to meet other PAUP provisions and statutory requirements. Refer to page 35/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.





Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-66	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to clarify it applies to 'historic heritage values' rather than just 'heritage values'. Refer to page 36/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-66	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to clarify it applies to 'historic heritage values' rather than just 'heritage values'. Refer to page 36/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-66	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to clarify it applies to 'historic heritage values' rather than just 'heritage values'. Refer to page 36/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-67	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the title of Section C.3 'Historic Heritage' to 'Unscheduled historic heritage'.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-68	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Background description of the statutory roles of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand] as a regulator of archaeology and of Council when the archaeology is not scheduled as historic heritage. Refer to pages 36-37/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-69	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to state that it applies to any subdivision or development that has the potential to affect significant unscheduled historic heritage places and areas including archaeological sites, that adverse effects on archaeological sites should be avoided and if they cannot then an authority is likely to be required from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) [now Heritage New Zealand]. Refer to page 38/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-7	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 1 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-7	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 1 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-7	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 1 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-7	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 1 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-7	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 1 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-7	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 1 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-7	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 1 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-7	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain Policy 1 subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-70	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to require the protocols for accidental discovery and associated cultural practices to comply with the Historic Places Act 1993 and the Protected Objects Act 1975. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-71	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy that specifically addresses the discovery of archaeological sites. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-72	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 to include the requirement for subdivision to enhance 'historic heritage places and areas'. Refer to page 39/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-73	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to require subdivisions to be designed to respond to and avoid disturbance to the greatest possible extent for any archaeological sites. Refer to page 40/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-75	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 2 to include the requirement to also avoid adverse effects of signs on historic heritage values. Refer to page 40/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-75	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 2 to include the requirement to also avoid adverse effects of signs on historic heritage values. Refer to page 40/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-75	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 2 to include the requirement to also avoid adverse effects of signs on historic heritage values. Refer to page 40/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-75	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 2 to include the requirement to also avoid adverse effects of signs on historic heritage values. Refer to page 40/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-75	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 2 to include the requirement to also avoid adverse effects of signs on historic heritage values. Refer to page 40/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-75	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 2 to include the requirement to also avoid adverse effects of signs on historic heritage values. Refer to page 40/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-75	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 2 to include the requirement to also avoid adverse effects of signs on historic heritage values. Refer to page 40/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-76	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Policy 6 to clarify that all signs on historic heritage places and areas are controlled by the Unitary Plan rather than through by-laws. Refer to pages 40-41/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-77	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 1(e) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-77	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 1(e) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-77	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 1(e) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-77	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 1(e) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-77	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 1(e) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-77	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 1(e) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-77	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 1(e) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-77	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 1(e) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-78	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Policy 9(b) subject to clarification that it includes historic heritage places and areas.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-79	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua schedule and replace it with a non-statutory alert layer that can be used to help determine the level of cultural and archaeological assessment that may be needed in relation to any development. Require ongoing assessment of the alert layer to determine if sites can be confirmed as 'significant' and added to the appropriate schedule or removed from the alert layer. Refer to pages 13, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-79	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua schedule and replace it with a non-statutory alert layer that can be used to help determine the level of cultural and archaeological assessment that may be needed in relation to any development. Require ongoing assessment of the alert layer to determine if sites can be confirmed as 'significant' and added to the appropriate schedule or removed from the alert layer. Refer to pages 13, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-79	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua schedule and replace it with a non-statutory alert layer that can be used to help determine the level of cultural and archaeological assessment that may be needed in relation to any development. Require ongoing assessment of the alert layer to determine if sites can be confirmed as 'significant' and added to the appropriate schedule or removed from the alert layer. Refer to pages 13, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-79	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua schedule and replace it with a non-statutory alert layer that can be used to help determine the level of cultural and archaeological assessment that may be needed in relation to any development. Require ongoing assessment of the alert layer to determine if sites can be confirmed as 'significant' and added to the appropriate schedule or removed from the alert layer. Refer to pages 13, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-79	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua schedule and replace it with a non-statutory alert layer that can be used to help determine the level of cultural and archaeological assessment that may be needed in relation to any development. Require ongoing assessment of the alert layer to determine if sites can be confirmed as 'significant' and added to the appropriate schedule or removed from the alert layer. Refer to pages 13, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-79	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua schedule and replace it with a non-statutory alert layer that can be used to help determine the level of cultural and archaeological assessment that may be needed in relation to any development. Require ongoing assessment of the alert layer to determine if sites can be confirmed as 'significant' and added to the appropriate schedule or removed from the alert layer. Refer to pages 13, 43, 54-55 and 66/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that only 1 evaluation criterion needs to be met to be classified as historic heritage and that clause (d) includes archaeology. Refer to page 16/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that only 1 evaluation criterion needs to be met to be classified as historic heritage and that clause (d) includes archaeology. Refer to page 16/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that only 1 evaluation criterion needs to be met to be classified as historic heritage and that clause (d) includes archaeology. Refer to page 16/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that only 1 evaluation criterion needs to be met to be classified as historic heritage and that clause (d) includes archaeology. Refer to page 16/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that only 1 evaluation criterion needs to be met to be classified as historic heritage and that clause (d) includes archaeology. Refer to page 16/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that only 1 evaluation criterion needs to be met to be classified as historic heritage and that clause (d) includes archaeology. Refer to page 16/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that only 1 evaluation criterion needs to be met to be classified as historic heritage and that clause (d) includes archaeology. Refer to page 16/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2 to clarify that it includes historic heritage places and areas, that only 1 evaluation criterion needs to be met to be classified as historic heritage and that clause (d) includes archaeology. Refer to page 16/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-80	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the Introduction to clarify that there are 'historic heritage places' and 'areas', that each have a Category A or B classification and explain what a historic heritage area is. Refer to page 44/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-81	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend paragraph 9 of the Introduction to recognise that the provisions of the Historic Places Act 1993 are sufficient for most archaeological sites except a small number where additional archaeological controls apply and that an on-going review will determine the sites that merit continued scheduling. Refer to page 45/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.













Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-89	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(b) to state that any maintenance and repair needs to take into account any other statutory requirements. Refer to page 48/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-89	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(b) to state that any maintenance and repair needs to take into account any other statutory requirements. Refer to page 48/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-9	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend any on-line guidelines or other provisions outside the PAUP, to clarify that a 'place has historic heritage value if it meets one or more of the criteria' as specified in Policy 2 (B.4.1).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-90	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 subject to the amendment of clause (c) to state that there are other incentives to support the appropriate use, maintenance and repair. Refer to page 48/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-90	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 subject to the amendment of clause (c) to state that there are other incentives to support the appropriate use, maintenance and repair. Refer to page 48/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-90	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 subject to the amendment of clause (c) to state that there are other incentives to support the appropriate use, maintenance and repair. Refer to page 48/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-90	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 subject to the amendment of clause (c) to state that there are other incentives to support the appropriate use, maintenance and repair. Refer to page 48/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-90	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 subject to the amendment of clause (c) to state that there are other incentives to support the appropriate use, maintenance and repair. Refer to page 48/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-90	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 subject to the amendment of clause (c) to state that there are other incentives to support the appropriate use, maintenance and repair. Refer to page 48/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.













Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	371-99	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend Objective 4 to emphasise the importance of retaining the 'heritage legacy' of Isthmus A area. Refer to page 50/147, vol. 1 of the submission for details.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-1	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions under Metropolitan Urban Limits subject to protection and enhance of open space, built heritage and character features, natural and cultural features.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-10	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for 2 more unit residential developments be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-11	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Require proposals for applications to demolish be referred to Auckland Council Urban Design Panel, Heritage staff and Local Boards.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-12	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of two or more dwellings [new activity status not specified].
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-13	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Update register of historic heritage places, residential and non-residential buildings.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-14	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require maximum heights to include elevator bulkheads and other roof top projections in Town Centres.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-15	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require Height Sensitive Area regulations in Town Centres including Parnell.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-16	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide for a mix of two and three stored buildings on Parnell Road.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-17	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require a maximum height for new buildings on Scarborough Terrace, Parnell to be 12.5m
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-18	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Ensure controls do not have 'let outs' or 'less than minor' ratings to ensure that zone heights do not over ride volcanic viewshafts.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-19	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Require the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be subject to the same view shaft protection provisions.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-2	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Implement zones 1 and 2 relating to Plan Change 163.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-20	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Prohibit activities that impinge on viewshafts.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide for regulations that require owners to responsibly maintain their heritage zoned property, such as funding.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-22	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Provide stricter and more substantial controls on historic heritage places of human and archaeological interest.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-23	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and protect the historic industrial warehouses at lower St Georges Bay Road and The Strand, Parnell.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-3	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Identify, evaluate and include pre-1944 buildings in the PAUP together with more recent quality iconic designed buildings.
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-6	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain policy 3(a).
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-8	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Undertake staged notification process for demolition applications. See submission for specific details pages 3 and 4/14].

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Incorrectly allocated	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose	3770-9	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Undertake staged notification process for demolition applications. See submission for specific details pages 3 and 4/14].
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	4236-35	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Policy 30 [in F5.8 under 'Coastal landform, landscape values and ecology'] to delete the phrase "where appropriate" and "where possible".
Incorrectly allocated	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in part	4236-99	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA structures occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 13 to delete phrase 'where appropriate' and 'where possible' [inferred this relates to 'where practicable']. Refer to page 5/13 of this submission.
Incorrectly summarised and allocated				4283-4/5/6				Summaries removed
Waiver granted	3895	Augusta Capital Limited	Support	4330-1	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Light Industry around Morningside Station to Mixe
Incorrectly allocated	2920	Berechiah Development Limited	Support	4370-9	4370-9	Employers and Manufacturers Association	4370-9	Employers and Manufacturers Association
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-1	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Reject the objectives, policies, rules, methods, zones, precincts, overlays and definitions which relate to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage area.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-10	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Reject the 'roll over' of the Waitakere District Plan into the PAUP, with additional restrictions, within the Waitakere Ranges Area.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-11	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain manner in which Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act, in particular section 7(2)(e) and (i)(iii) have been given effect through objectives and policies.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-12	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject total restriction imposed on any development within the Waitakere Ranges area.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-13	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject intention of the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act to prohibit all future development.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-14	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject objectives, policies and rules.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-15	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Large Lot and Rural and Coastal Settlement zones [within precinct] and precinct controls to ensure that some development is able to be undertaken.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-16	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject restrictive approach to subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-17	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Request that a thorough and contestable subdivision and land-use capacity study be undertaken in the Waitakere Ranges, including development models such as cluster housing and vegetation protection subdivision.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-18	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend subdivision controls to allow subdivision as a discretionary activity down to 1:4000m <sup>2</sup> , non-complying beyond that and prohibited down to 1:1000m <sup>2</sup> .
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-19	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain and protect heritage and vegetation in the Waitakere Ranges but seek more flexibility for different activities in the area.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-2	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the Quality Compact Auckland direction, in particular providing for lower levels of growth in neighbourhoods with recognised character, identity and heritage.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-20	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend density controls to allow more dwellings (building platforms) to be constructed in appropriate locations within the Waitakere Ranges.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-21	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend PAUP controls to be consistent with the requirements of emergency services, such as access to properties.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-22	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject the restriction on non-residential activities in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area, including visitor accommodation, retail sales and services, sales from stalls, restaurants, cafes, eateries and new buildings associated with an existing non-residential activity.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-23	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject the SEA overlay in the Waitakere Ranges and replace with a finer grain of control in respect to those parts of the ranges which are subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-24	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Request an evaluation of those aspects of the Waitakere Ranges which are ecologically significant
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-25	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Request additional consideration to how precinct and overlay controls operate so as to enable those Restricted Discretionary activities to be treated as such, and not be elevated to a higher activity status.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-26	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject blanket application of the Mana Whenua overlay requiring all and any works to be subject to Mana Whenua consultation.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-27	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 4(o) requirements for a cultural impact assessment for landscape disturbance and vegetation clearance in ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA overlays.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-28	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Replace Mana Whenua overlay with former practice of a nominal charge being applied to consents for the Council to notify relevant Mana Whenua.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-29	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain, for the most part, the objectives and policies in the PAUP to intensify development within the existing RUB and investigate the future development of Auckland in certain areas.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-3	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain simplification of methods of development controls through the use of zones, overlays and precincts.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-30	RPS	Changes to the RUB	General	Reject the location of the RUB.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-31	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a thorough analysis as to the location of the RUB in the West.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-32	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete and redraft the precinct following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges, particularly those sites in rural zones, to provide more residential and non-residential development.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-33	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct to enable development (limited residential and non-residential) in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties within the sub-precincts A, B, C, D and E.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-34	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete the ONF overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONF overlays from this area].
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-35	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONL overlays from this area].
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-36	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the ONC and HNC overlays [overall submission is about the Waitakere Ranges area but submission point does not specifically state to delete the ONC and HNC overlays from this area]
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-37	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete references to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act (WRHAA) from all assessment criteria.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-38	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-39	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend maximum impervious area to 15% for increased density as a restricted discretionary activity, where appropriate.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-4	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Develop a Framework Plan which sets out the relevant controls from objectives to site specific rules relating to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-40	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require a framework plan for each of the distinct communities with the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-41	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend height controls to 12m as a permitted activity.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-5	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of identifying villages as areas around which peripheral growth should occur.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-6	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Ensure the role of Māori as kaitiakitaki of the Waitakere Ranges is protected and supported.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-7	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain identified issues.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-8	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain protection of the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area but with increased development rights submitter that do not compromise the character of the ranges.
Missed	3697	John and Jacqueline Newick	Support	4474-9	General	Whole Plan		Retain, for the most part, the objectives, policies and methods.
Waiver granted	3895	Augusta Capital Limited	Support	4600-5	Zoning	Central		Rezone land around Morningside Station to Terrace Housing
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Support	4735-31	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Support in part	4735-346	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Support in part	4735-542	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise the information basis in Appendix A of the submission [pg. 1-29/29 of vol.3] which identifies the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland Region by: 1. Including maps of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the PAUP (as set out in Appendix B) [pg. 90,91/98] within the SEA overlay or another category of overlay sufficient to protect their values; 2. Including appropriate provisions to recognise and protect IBAs.
Waiver granted	3895	Augusta Capital Limited	Support	4797-107	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Light Industrial sites within Morningside and Gree
Waiver granted	3895	Augusta Capital Limited	Support	4823-85	Zoning	Central		Rezone Morningside from Light Industry to Mixed Use with a 6-8 storey height limit (stepped away from residential neighbours).
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Support in part	5137-46	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend paragraph one under 'Subdivision, use and development' as follows 'However, these activities need to be accommodated in a way that will result in the sustainable management of the natural and physical resources avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on of the coastal environment.'; and add new provisions to acknowledge the strategic importance of the Port of Auckland and the need to undertaken reclamation, dredging, discharges and disposal from time to time in the coastal environment, as per page 28/60 of submission.
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-1	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Use census information to inform the Plan
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-10	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Avoid countryside living type development. Develop land on the urban fringe as low density rural-residential development

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-11	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Review the Future Urban zone including the use of prohibited activity status'
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-12	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce the number of development controls and range of matters they control
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-13	General	Cross plan matters		Overlays relating to designations, quarry buffer routes, quarry transport route, [high land transport route] need to better inform the infrastructure overlay.
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-14	General	Eplan		More clearly define the natural resource classifications
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-15	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the pre-1944 building demolition control overlay
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-16	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Improve accuracy and substantiate the sites and places of value to mana whenua
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-17	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Improve the accuracy of the historic heritage extent of place overlay
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-18	General	Cross plan matters		Delete built environment overlays
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-19	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify and verify notable trees more accurately
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-2	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide reviews of the RUB over the 30 year life of the PAUP
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-20	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete ONF overlay
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-21	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete ONL overlay
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-22	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP in light of infrastructure providers coordinated response to the PAUP
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-3	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Assess what people require and provide it for them. Do not use the plan to tell people what to do [no specific plan provisions identified]
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-4	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reconsider the principle of a defensible boundary to the RUB
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-5	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Avoid growth in locations that the population do not want or cannot afford
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-6	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus residential development in areas with access to employment
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-7	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Provide residential and business growth in Drury, Alfriston, Karaka, Flat Bush and Puhinui. Reject development in Paerata
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-8	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rural subdivision requirements, particularly in relation to design statements, to make them less onerous
Missed	3644	Morgan Family Trust	Support	5145-9	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site size for Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones to allow retirement lots
Part missed				5256-200	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete 'Wai Ariki', ID number, 47 (between 16 Waterloo Quadrant and 15 Eden Crescent, Auckland City) from the Schedule of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua (Appendix 4.1).

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Part missed				5256-201	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the extent of place in the GIS viewer for 'Newman Hall', ID number 2083, 16 Waterloo Quadrant, Auckland City, to match the extent of place in map 2 in Appendix 9.3 to exclude the addition to the rear of the building. See maps on pages 7-10/32 of the submission.
Part missed				5256-202	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1 for 'Newman Hall', ID number 2083, 16 Waterloo Quadrant, Auckland City, to include the 'addition to rear of building' in the exclusions column.
Part missed				5256-203	General	Eplan		Amend the property summary in the GIS viewer for 'Newman Hall', ID 2083, 16 Waterloo Quadrant, Auckland City, to replace 'Refer Diagram 7 and 7a to the end of Schedule A' with 'Refer Maps 1 to 3 in Appendix 9.3'.
Part missed				5256-204	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rules 3.4.[1](2) and (3) to add a site specific exemption from the minimum separation distance and minimum carriageway width for 16 Waterloo Quadrant, Auckland City.
Waiver granted	3885	Amy, Cherie, Ted and Jovie Huang	Support	5261-2				Extend RUB to include land to the east of Mill Road, Takanini. Refer to map on page 22/22 of the submission. Rezone much of this land from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. Rezone land adjacent to Ardmore Airport, Takanini from Mixed Rural to General Business. Rezone area west of Ardmore Airport, Takanini from Mixed Rural to Public Open Space [Sport and Active] Recreation or Special Purpose Airport Approach zone.
Waiver granted	3844	Bremner Family Trust	Oppose	5277-275	RPS Zoning	Changes to RUB Central	South	Rezone land on Queensway, Three Kings, as shown in the submission [refer to page 60/104] from Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban to Special Purpose: School.
Waiver granted	3844	Bremner Family Trust	Oppose	5277-276	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Pre 1944 Building Demolition Control overlay around Three Kings Primary School following a review.
Missed	3848	Evelyn M M Kinzie	Support	5352-1	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone at 23, 25 and 29 Towai St, St Heliers
Missed	3848	Evelyn M M Kinzie	Support	5352-7	Zoning	Central		Rezone 23, 25 and 29 Towai St, St Heliers from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	5358-31	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend the precinct and move Lot 2 DP405428 into a new Sub-Precinct C2 and add a notation explaining the different status of the land (see Submission Pages 15-18/18 for detail).
Waiver granted	3843	New Zealand Sugar Company	Oppose	5358-32	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Delete the outline development pattern for the land [Lot 2 DP405428] shown in the North Shore City Council District Plan
Waiver granted	3895	Augusta Capital Limited	Support	5478-48	Zoning	Central		Rezone Morningside from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.
Missed	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support	5682-29	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy framework to address significant resource management issues associated with the Wiri Oil Terminal. See suggested description, objectives and policies in pages 4/56 - 6/56, volume 4/4 and the Section 32 Evaluation report in pages 13/56 - 56/56, volume 4/4 of the submission.
Missed	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support	5682-30	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new overlay titled 'Wiri Oil Terminal Emergency Management Overlay' and related rules. See suggested wording in pages 6/56 - 8/56, volume 4/4 and the Section 32 Evaluation report in pages 13/56 - 56/56, volume 4/4 of the submission.
Missed	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support	5682-31	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'activities sensitive to hazardous facilities'. See suggested wording in pages 8/56 and 9/56, volume 4/4 and the Section 32 Evaluation report in pages 13/56 - 56/56, volume 4/4 of the submission.
Missed	2839	Liquigas Limited	Support	5682-32	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add an Appendix titled 'Site Emergency Management Plan Template for the Wiri Oil Terminal Emergency Management Areas' as set out in pages 9/56 - 12/56, volume 4/4 and the Section 32 Evaluation report in pages 13/56 - 56/56, volume 4/4 of the submission.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3846	Estate of K McCullough	Oppose	5716-2842	Zoning	Central		Rezone the driveway part of 699 New North Road, St Lukes (Lot 1 DP 69354) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. Refer to submission, Volume 4, page 5/35 and Attachment 574, Volume 20.
Missed	882	Juan and Alison Paiva-Toledo	Oppose	5716-3529	Zoning	South		Rezone land in Waiuku, particularly Columbo Rd, that is zoned Large Lot and is supported by reticulated services to Single House [Refer to Franklin Local Board Views, Volume 26, page 36/103].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the General Business and Neighbourhood zones but change the Single House zone into Mixed Housing Urban along Wainui Rd, and Mixed Housing Suburban for the remaining residential areas of the site.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-10	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Remove density provisions in the Silverdale North Precinct.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-17	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend policy 11 [in F5.44] to read: 'Enable and encourage the establishment of land use activities that will attract knowledge and people based businesses and a more limited or different range of business activities than might expect to be found in an industrial zone.'
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-18	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Remove policy 17 [from F5.44].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-19	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend policy 18 [in F5.44] to read: 'Encourage higher densities around commercial activities and public open space and roads such as Wainui Road.'
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-2	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone to adjust zone boundaries within part of the Silverdale North precinct as per Annexure 1, pg 13/13 of the submission. Includes changes to residential and reserve land.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-20	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend policy 23 [in F5.44] to read: 'Discourage an extent of retail in sub-precinct D3 that could compromise the commercial viability of the Silverdale town centre.'
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-21	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Remove policy 30 [from F5.44] .
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-22	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Remove obligations in regards to Green Star rating.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-23	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the Future Urban zoning of Silverdale West and the northern part of Silverdale South.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support	5736-3	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend rule K5.44.5.5.1 'Roads', to remove references to development staging, including construction of PENLINK or widening of Whangaparaoa Road.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-4	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend rule K5.44.4.9 'Sub-precinct A' to reduce the setback for buildings adjoining State Highway 1 from 18m to 10m and the width of the Gateway Area from 120m to 20m.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-6	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Remove the Weiti Landscape Area from the Silverdale North Precinct.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-7	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend rule K5.44.6.2 'Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities' to read: 1 (b) (i) involve <u>unscreened</u> outdoor storage areas; 2 (b) (iii) The design and external appearance of a building should not have an <u>adverse</u> visual impact when viewed from State Highway 1.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	5736-9	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Adopt an assessment criteria for Sub-precinct A requiring applicants for retirement villages, supported residential care and care centres to be assessed for reverse sensitivity from existing and potential industrial activities.
Incorrectly allocated	3504	Southpark Corporation Limited	Oppose in part	5747-18	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the Activity Table for 'Alterations to buildings not identified as character-defining or character-supporting where the alteration is permitted in the underlying zone' to a Restricted Discretionary Activity.
Waiver granted	3855	Ron Ulrich	Support	5854-16	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the higher density zoning within the area of Orewa and Red beach

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Support in part	5915-33	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: 'To enable the continued operation and appropriate extension of established aquaculture.'
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Support in part	5915-45	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the holes providing for existing marine farms in overlays to allow for a moderate extension of each farm without it encroaching into an overlay area and to ensure that all established aquaculture activities have been provided for. Refer to submission for details.
Incorrectly allocated	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support	5924-39	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.1(1) Traffic Generation, Table 1, total 'Retail' threshold of 500m2.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-1	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the concept of a compact city and intensification focused around public transport and centres.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-10	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain all scheduled sites.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-11	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the sites within the overlay.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-12	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Increase the resources and priority to identify and protect heritage and special character areas.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-13	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification provisions to require notification to immediate neighbours for a resource consent to exceed any zone requirements especially an increase in intensification, height or change of use.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-14	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the permitted heights for each category of town centres.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-15	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide or require more integrated, reliable, frequent and affordable public transport.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-16	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the provisions that provide for 'granny flat' type units attached to existing dwellings.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-17	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the provisions for universal access.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-18	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete the provisions for signs and billboards and manage these through bylaws.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-18	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete the provisions for signs and billboards and manage these through bylaws.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-19	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions that encourage the undergrounding of high voltage transmission lines.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-2	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase the percentage of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from 5% to 7%, the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 10% to 20% across urban Auckland especially around town centres and transport nodes and reduce the percentage of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40% to 28%.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-20	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions that do not excessively restrict land use near transmission lines.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-21	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain subject to deletion of the rule that excludes veterinary vaccines.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-3	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support the Housing Action Plan and increase its active pursuit and resourcing.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-4	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend the minimum affordable housing provisions to 15% within 3 years for all significant new housing developments and encourage and incentivise a minimum of 20% where practical.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-5	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Develop intensified affordable housing on Council own land especially in existing pensioner housing complexes.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-6	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Support affordable Special Housing Areas.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-7	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Strengthen the protection of heritage to ensure it can not be demolished or significantly modified without being publicly notified.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-8	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Strengthen the protection of character and architecturally significant buildings and structures to ensure they can not be demolished or significantly modified without being publicly notified.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	5979-9	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the requirement for a resource consent for the demolition or substantial modification of pre-1944 places [infer retain the activity status].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6105-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lots 3 and 4 DP 336198 on Jack Hawken Lane, Silverdale from General Business to Mixed Housing Urban. Refer to the maps on pages 4-5/5 of the submission for exact sites.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose in part	6105-2	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Remove Lots 3 and 4 DP 336198 on Jack Hawken Lane, Silverdale from the precinct. Refer to the maps on pages 4-5/5 of the submission for exact sites.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6105-3	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Remove Lots 3 and 4 DP 336198 on Jack Hawken Lane, Silverdale from the overlay. Refer to the maps on pages 4-5/5 of the submission for exact sites.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6105-4	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reduce the extent of the overlay from Lots 3 and 4 DP 336198 on Jack Hawken Lane, Silverdale. Refer to the map on page 4/5 of the submission for the extent of the overlay.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-1	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain PAUP vision to house all Aucklanders in secure, health homes they can afford...improving housing affordability and supply of affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-10	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 Area Based Planning Tools including that the mandatory structure plans ensure that affordable housing provision can be planned from the outset and that Framework plans are useful for brownfield development which may not require a plan change.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-11	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Add more detailed criteria and a requirement for mandatory rather than voluntary Framework Plans to ensure a broad pattern for greenfield and brownfield sites is achieved and that there is consistent adoption of 10% affordable housing within each development.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-12	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Clarify whether structure plans are required when land is rezoned from one urban use to another.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-13	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain 2.1 Providing for quality growth in a compact form.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-14	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise concern over the emphasis on where intensification is to occur rather than specifically dealing with housing affordability.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-15	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Recognise the emphasis on affordable housing in areas close to the RUB, in satellite towns and rural and coastal town is contradicting the PAUPs strategic objective for social well-being. Affordable housing should be well connected and located close to significant employment nodes within the urban area.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-16	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Clarify how infrastructure, particularly community infrastructure, will be adequately provided for in new developments in light on proposed law changes which will rein in development levies
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-17	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain 2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development with reference made to Policy 5.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-18	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'A well-planned, quality community'.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-19	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Placemaking and other tools for engaging communities'.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-2	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain Issue 1.1 Enabling quality urban growth, as shown in the submission [refer to page 5/18].
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-20	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain 2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-21	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain provisions which seek well-planned mixed tenure communities that will meet the needs of current and future low to moderate income households.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-22	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain the objectives and policies that seek to improve the affordability of dwellings for households on low to moderate incomes.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-23	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain a focus on the intermediate housing market to complement the government provision of social housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-24	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain the high level approach that supports inclusionary zoning requirements.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-25	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Recognise that affordable housing provisions may not be supported in other parts of PAUP. In particular the density provision may exclude housing types that affordable housing organisations seek to deliver.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-26	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 7.8 Affordable housing including objectives and policies which seek the provision of retained affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-27	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions for retaining affordable housing established through a resource consent.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-28	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Retain an approach which retains affordable housing through a separate body such as a community housing provider.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-29	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add universal design provisions for all new housing, including all affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-3	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain the identification that housing affordability can influence peoples quality of life and social well-being and that affordable housing is a basic human need.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-30	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add Homestar [inferred] provisions for all new housing including affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-31	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to remove the word 'similar' and include specific criteria to ensure affordable housing has consistent minimum space standards and finishes.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-32	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Recognise the need to retain affordable housing within the Framework Plan provisions.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-33	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Add a cross reference to the affordable housing definition and criteria across the plan.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-34	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Recognise that the the voluntary nature of framework plans may be used by developers as a way to circumvent the need for retained affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-35	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Add the location, size and the number of retained affordable housing units in each development within the framework plan requirements.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-36	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Recognise the location and numbers of retained affordable housing within the development controls.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-37	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Retain the linkage of subdivision back to the overarching plan because it changes the activity status to discretionary where it is not consistent with a previously approved plan.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-38	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Add a specific reference to retained affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-39	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Add the location, size and the number of retained affordable housing units in each development within the Framework, Structure, Precinct and Concept plans.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-4	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain the underlying premise of the PAUP being the Auckland Plan's Strategic Direction 11 which seeks to house all Aucklanders in secure, healthy homes they can afford.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-40	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Add a cross reference to the affordable housing definition and criteria.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-41	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Add retained affordable housing to the assessment criteria tables (Table 13 and Table 14) and ensure sufficient and consistent referencing to retained affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-42	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Add references to retained affordable housing into rule 5.5 Special Information Requirements.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-43	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain rule 6.4. and amend to apply to all affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-44	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Retain rule 6.6 Affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-45	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Recognise opportunities where there is a benefit to the development for doing more affordable or social housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-46	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Clarify in Rule 1.1 [Number of retained affordable dwellings] the specific areas that are required to provide retained affordable housing in the proportions specified.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-47	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend rule 1.1 [Number of retained affordable dwellings] to read: 10 % of total dwellings within a development (as identified within a structure of framework plan) are to be retained as affordable housing. Their location and size should be identified within the plan.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-48	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Add to rule 1.1 [Number of retained affordable dwellings] a threshold which states that if a development includes a significant proportion of affordable housing then it is not required to meet the retain affordable housing requirement.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-49	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the philosophy of providing mixed tenure communities wherever possible.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-5	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain recognition that Auckland's housing affordability as an issue of regional significance.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-50	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Recognise concerns that including a proviso that development that are solely providing social housing will not have to meet the retained affordable housing rules will result in one tenure communities.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-51	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend rule 2.1 [Matters of discretion] to specify a proportion of retained affordable housing within a development rather than specifying a number.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-52	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend rule 1.2 [Location of retained affordable housing] to recognise the need for market value properties, retained affordable housing and social housing to be identified and dispersed throughout a development.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-53	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Recognise emphasis should be on providing well-planned development that meets identified need through a range of retained affordable housing types and sizes. This could involve the introduction of a threshold for 'net internal floor area'.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-54	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Add reference to the design of affordable housing. To ensure there is no difference in the external design of an affordable house and a market rate house. Specific reference should be made to external materials and finishes.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-55	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend rule 1.3 [Securing retained affordable housing] to specifically identify a legally enforceable retention mechanism.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-56	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Retain rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] and introduce ongoing consultation to refine and adjust the criteria.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-57	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend section 2.1 Matters for Discretion and 2.2 Assessment Criteria to include retention and eligibility if infringements are to be assessed as a restricted discretionary activity.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-58	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Clarify the position on the provision of retained affordable housing off-site and amend assessment criteria to include the size, type, mix and design of retain affordable housing.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-59	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Add the ability to exercise discretion in the provision of land rather than houses may be used to meet the retain affordable housing requirements.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-6	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Retain the Auckland Housing Accord as an interim measure to address housing affordability.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-60	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Clarify whether a development could provide retained affordable housing without the need for a resource consent and therefore circumvent the special information requirement for an affordable housing assessment.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-61	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend rule 6.3 to apply the special information requirements to 'all development and subdivisions of 15 or more dwellings/vacant sites' and the information requirements might be best located in the relevant residential, business and subdivision sections.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-62	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain rules 6.12, 7.22, 8.24 and 9.23, Universal Access.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-63	General	Miscellaneous	Auckland Design Manual (Content)	Add case studies and best practice guidelines of Universal Acces/Design within the Auckland Design Manual.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-64	Definitions	Existing		Clarify within the definition of Retained Affordable Housing, how the 80-120 per cent band is to be determined.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-65	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Retained Affordable Housing to review the lower banding at 80 per cent according to the needs of specific communities in Auckland. Lower the band to 60-80 per cent or 40-60 per cent for areas where local demand requires greater affordability.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-66	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Retained Affordable Housing to target more frequent transport and reflect the PAUP definition of 'Rapid and Frequent Service Network'.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-67	Definitions	Existing		Recognise that point 4 in the definition of Retained Affordable Housing could potentially result in small apartments offered at an affordable price that may exceed market rate prices.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-68	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend rule 6.6 Affordable Housing, to address concern with the definition of Retained Affordable Housing as shown in the submission [refer to page 16/18] to enable a spread of residential units at different price points.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-69	Definitions	Existing		Remove point 2 of the definition of Retained Affordable Housing and put into a development control.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-7	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain the on-going pursuit of a wide range of housing options that provide affordable, stable and suitable housing for all Aucklanders.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-70	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain in Appendix 1.1 the consideration of retained affordable housing into the planning process for greenfield land in the Future Urban Zone and in brownfield locations where structure plans are used.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-8	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Add a mechanism to monitor the outcomes of Special Housing Areas over the next three years to provide appropriate case studies and guidance on best practice to be used in the Auckland Design Manual.
Missed	3637	Monte Cecilia Housing Trust	Support	6113-9	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to make explicit rather than implicit references to place-making a community development approaches which embodies the concept of well-planned and sustainable communities.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-10	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend the boundary between sub-precincts B and C to align with The Anchorage. Refer to the full submission for a map of the change requested [page 11/15].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-13	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Delete 'The conversion of a dwelling into a maximum of two dwellings' from rule 1. Activity table.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-14	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Delete the activity 'A framework plan,...not complying with clause 3.3 below' [third row] from rule 1. Activity table.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-15	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend the activity status of subdivision, development or buildings that comply with an approved framework plan (sub-precincts A-D), from discretionary to controlled, in 1. 'Activity table' [row 4].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-16	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend the activity status of subdivision, development or buildings that do not comply with an approved framework plan (sub-precincts A-D), from non-complying to discretionary, in 1. 'Activity table' [row 5].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-17	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Delete rule 2(1) Notification, relating to public notification of development that does not comply with the development cap land use control.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-18	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend rule 2(2) Notification, to read: "... limited notification may be undertaken, including notice being given to any owner of land within the comprehensive development area sub-precinct(s) who has not provided their written approval.'
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-19	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Delete land use control 3.1 'Development cap'.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-20	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Delete land use control 3.3 'Framework plans'.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-21	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend development control 4.2 'Sub-precinct B - height' (which provides for buildings up to 5 storey in height), to add 'provided that one building only may be erected to a height of 25m'.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-22	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Delete subdivision control 5.1 'Framework plans'.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-23	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend precinct plan 1 'Comprehensive development areas' to change the boundaries of areas 1, 2 and 3 and to create a new area (13). Refer to the full submission for details [page 7/15] and a maps of the changes [figure 4 page 12/15].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-4	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Delete [General] policy 1: 'Limit the total amount of development within the precinct through a development cap'.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-5	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Delete [General] policy 4: 'Discourage the conversion of existing dwellings into two dwellings'.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-6	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend policy 12(a) to remove the expectation that sub-precinct B should have an architectural theme that is compatible with and complimentary to existing development in sub-precinct A and around the northern waterway. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 6/15].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6159-7	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Amend policy 15 (relating to sub-precinct C) to reflect that one household unit per 150m <sup>2</sup> is allowed throughout the sub-precinct.
Waiver granted	3849	Wairau Park Syndicate	Support	6212-120	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject all rules that do not provide for sufficient upzoning and unnecessarily stifle development.
Waiver granted	3842	Minister of Conservation	Oppose	6523-118	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support	6596-2	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Marina zoning of the Gulf Harbour Marina
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support	6596-3	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of visitor accommodation and residential development, including apartments and hotels to non-complying
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support	6596-4	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the extent of sub-precinct B to only cover the 'Hammerhead' [no site address provided]
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support	6596-5	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the 'Hammerhead' in the Gulf Harbour Marina [no site address provided] to reflect the development license and associated plan GHM2 and its current use
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support	6596-6	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Ferry terminal and associated parking at Gulf Harbour Marina [no site address provided] from Marina to Public Open Space
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support	6596-7	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Require esplanade and reserve areas from subdivision around the 'Hammerhead' in the Gulf Harbour Marina [no site address provided]
Waiver granted	3854	East Coast Bays Methodist Parish Council	Oppose	6839-42	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Housing zone at 218-220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay [Mixed Housing Suburban].
Waiver granted	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Oppose	6839-42	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Housing zone at 218-220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay [Mixed Housing Suburban].
Waiver granted	3854	East Coast Bays Methodist Parish Council	Oppose	6839-43	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay to Public Open Space - Conservation and ensure appropriate negotiation between Council and the Methodist Church of New Zealand.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Oppose	6839-43	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay to Public Open Space - Conservation and ensure appropriate negotiation between Council and the Methodist Church of New Zealand.
Waiver granted	3885	Amy, Cherie, Ted and Jovie Huang	Support	6872-2	RPS	Changes to RUB	South	Amend RUB to include additional land in Flat Bush catchment. Refer to map on page 5/9 of the submission
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6928-45	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend Policy 1 [in F5.14] as follows: 1. Require new development to be designed and located in a manner that is; a. sensitive to the unique marine location Integrated with the existing and expected future environment.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6928-90	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of 'Food and Beverage' to Permitted on land in both sub-precincts in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6928-92	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of 'Offices not accessory to a marine and port activity' to Permitted on land in sub-precinct B in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6928-93	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of all offices permitted in both sub-precincts in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6928-94	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of 'Manufacture of vessels and boating/marine equipment' to Permitted on land in sub-precinct A in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6928-95	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Add new rule to permit a maximum building height of 18m in both sub-precincts [under K5.14].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6928-96	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Add new rule to permit a maximum building coverage of 50% in both sub-precincts [under K5.14].
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Oppose	6928-99	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Retain the extent of the precinct.
Missed	3840	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support	7067-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Silverdale North Sub-Precinct D3 from Neighbourhood Centre to Local Centre.
Incorrectly allocated	2920	Berechiah Development Limited	Support in part	7346-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 181, 185 and 193A Gills Road, Albany, to Single House.
Incorrectly allocated	2920	Berechiah Development Limited	Oppose in part	7346-3	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from the area required for the Silver Moon Road extension (which goes from the current end of Silver Moon Road to 193A Gills Road, Albany).
Incorrectly allocated	2920	Berechiah Development Limited	Oppose in part	7346-4	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend Planning Maps by showing the final approved road alignment for Silver Moon Road extension (which is a refined version of the indicative road in Plan Change 32 to the Auckland Council District Plan North Shore Section).
Waiver granted	3841	Totem No. 1 Limited	Oppose	838-371	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend to clarify that the specific temporary activity noise standards applying to temporary military training activities in H6.5 'Temporary activities' (development control 2.5) would apply in preference to the general noise and vibration provisions in H6.2. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 147/156].
Waiver granted	3893	Peng Chen	Support	839-3712	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12, CHATHAM AVENUE, Mount Albert from Single F
Waiver granted	3893	Peng Chen	Support	839-4308	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12, LEONE TERRACE,10,8, MARTIN AVENUE, Mount Albert from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3893	Peng Chen	Support	839-4309	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12, LEONE TERRACE,10,8, MARTIN AVENUE, Mount Albert from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3892	Alice Chen	Support	839-4505	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10,8,2,4,6, LAUREL STREET, Mount Albert from Sin
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-10	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to allow for the new 'Special Purpose (Landfill and Energy Park) zone proposed by the submitter in Redvale, as follows; 'Manage reduced amenity in the Heavy Industry, Special Purpose (Landfill and Energy Park) and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone...'

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-10	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to allow for the new 'Special Purpose (Landfill and Energy Park) zone proposed by the submitter in Redvale, as follows; 'Manage reduced amenity in the Heavy Industry, <u>Special Purpose (Landfill and Energy Park)</u> and Quarry zones in the <u>Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone...</u> '
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-172	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Redvale Landfill (north of Richards Road, Dairy Flat), from Mixed Rural to 'Special Purpose zone (Landfill and renewable energy industry precinct)'. [refer submission point 173 p 19/23 vol 7]
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-172	abrabant@tonkin.co.nz	Zoning	North and Islands	Rezone the Redvale Landfill (north of Richards Road, Dairy Flat), from Mixed Rural to 'Special Purpose zone (Landfill and renewable energy industry precinct)'. [refer submission point 173 p 19/23 vol 7]
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-173	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add new zone called ' Special Purpose zone (Landfill and renewable energy industry precinct)' that recognises the important role of landfills and the site specific requirements they have. Refer to proposed provisions for the zone beginning on p 20/23 vol 7.
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-173	abrabant@tonkin.co.nz	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies	Add new zone called ' Special Purpose zone (Landfill and renewable energy industry precinct)' that recognises the important role of landfills and the site specific requirements they have. Refer to proposed provisions for the zone beginning on p 20/23 vol 7.
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-174	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend second paragraph under 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to add another matter to the list of Auckland's significant infrastructure, as follows; ' <u>Waste management and disposal facilities</u> '.
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-174	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend second paragraph under 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to add another matter to the list of Auckland's significant infrastructure, as follows; ' <u>Waste management and disposal facilities</u> '.
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-177	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend paragraph 3 under 'Physical Infrastructure' to ensure that significant infrastructure assets are supported. Refer to submission for proposed change. [p 6/27 vol 8]
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-177	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend paragraph 3 under 'Physical Infrastructure' to ensure that significant infrastructure assets are supported. Refer to submission for proposed change. [p 6/27 vol 8]
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-178	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend paragraph 3 under 'Physical Infrastructure' to add reference to the solid waste disposal network. Refer to submission for proposed change. [p 6/27 vol 8]
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-178	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend paragraph 3 under 'Physical Infrastructure' to add reference to the solid waste disposal network. Refer to submission for proposed change. [p 6/27 vol 8]
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-179	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend paragraph 4 under 'Physical Infrastructure' as follows; 'We need to make significant investment <u>and</u> recognise and make provision for high quality privately (or private-public partnership) owned significant infrastructure to upgrade these networks... '.
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-179	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend paragraph 4 under 'Physical Infrastructure' as follows; 'We need to make significant investment <u>and</u> recognise <u>and</u> make provision for high quality privately (or private-public partnership) owned significant infrastructure to upgrade these networks... '.
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-204	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Air discharges and the use and development of land are managed to improve <u>overall</u> air quality, enhance amenity values and reduce reverse sensitivity in Auckland's urban areas and to maintain air quality at existing levels in rural and coastal marine areas. '.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-204	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Air discharges and the use and development of land are managed to improve <u>overall</u> air quality, enhance amenity values and reduce reverse sensitivity in Auckland's urban areas and to maintain air quality at existing <u>levels in rural and coastal marine areas</u> '.
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Support	877-33	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Waste processes	Amend 3.4.1 Waste processes - controls for discretionary activities, rule 1(b), as follows; '1. Discharges to air from landfills receiving waste materials, including domestic and industrial wastes:... b. the landfill operation must be able to maintain a minimum separation distance of one kilometre between the landfill footprint and nearest dwelling located in the urban area and zoned for residential activities as defined <u>at the time this Plan is made operative</u> '.
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Support	877-33	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Waste processes	Amend 3.4.1 Waste processes - controls for discretionary activities, rule 1(b), as follows; '1. Discharges to air from landfills receiving waste materials, including domestic and industrial wastes:... b. the landfill operation must be able to maintain a minimum separation distance of one kilometre between the landfill footprint and nearest dwelling located in the urban area and zoned for residential activities as defined <u>at the time this Plan is made operative</u> '.
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-5	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to amend the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards to be aligned with national standards.
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-5	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to amend the Auckland Ambient Air Quality Standards to be aligned with national standards.
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-8	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows; 5. Manage the amenity in rural areas by: b. allowing for minor and localised degradation of amenity only where the discharge is from a rural activity <u>or the operation of significant infrastructure that cannot be provided for within urban areas e.g. landfills and quarries</u> '.
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-8	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows; 5. Manage the amenity in rural areas by: b. allowing for minor and localised degradation of amenity only where the discharge is from a rural activity <u>or the operation of significant infrastructure that cannot be provided for within urban areas e.g. landfills and quarries</u> '.
Waiver granted	3850	Redvale Environmental Protection Society	Oppose	877-9	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Add new Policy 5(c) as follows; 5. Manage the amenity in rural areas by: 'c. <u>avoiding reverse sensitivity issues relating to existing facilities</u> ' ; and renumbering existing Policy 5(c) to (d).
Waiver granted	3852	Steve Thomas	Oppose	877-9	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Add new Policy 5(c) as follows; 5. Manage the amenity in rural areas by: 'c. <u>avoiding reverse sensitivity issues relating to existing facilities</u> ' ; and renumbering existing Policy 5(c) to (d).
Waiver granted	8902	Pukekohe Hill East Group	Support	859-2	Zoning	South		Rezoning the land on Pukekohe Hill bounded by Anzac Rd, Jellicoe Rd, Calcutta Rd, Blake Rd and Kitchener Rd to Single House
Waiver granted	8902	Pukekohe Hill East Group	Support	3344-1	Zoning	South		Rezoning 40 Jellicoe Road and adjoining land in the block bounded by Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road, Blake Road, Kitchener Road and Anzac Road, Pukekohe, from Large Lot to Single House.
Waiver granted	8902	Pukekohe Hill East Group	Support	6350-2	Zoning	South		Rezoning 63 Anzac Road, Pukekohe to Single House.
Waiver granted	8902	Pukekohe Hill East Group	Support	6353-3	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area of land bounded by Anzac Road, Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road and north to Flynn Road to Single house with an average lot size of 1000m2.
Waiver granted	8902	Pukekohe Hill East Group	Support	6871-3	Zoning	South		Rezoning the land in Pukekohe Hill Sub-precinct B Bounded by Anzac Road, Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road, Blake Road and Kitchener Road, and in particular Lot 2 DP 87104 (149 Anzac Rd) from Large Lot to Single House.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	8902	Pukekohe Hill East Group	Support	7364-1	Zoning	South		Rezone Jellicoe, Middleton, Bayly, and Anzac roads, Pukekohe from Countryside Living and Rural Production to Large Lot Residential.
Waiver granted	8902	Pukekohe Hill East Group	Support	4341-1	Zoning	South		Rezone 18-40 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe to Single House.
Waiver granted	8902	Pukekohe Hill East Group	Support	5716-2320	Zoning	South		Rezone Section 1 SO 394987 [Tuakau Road, Pukekohe] from Large Lot to Public Open Space - Conservation. Refer to submission [Volume 4, page 34/35 and Volume 24 page 198/439].
Further submission to waived submission	3845	Ningkun Yuan	Support	9438-1	Zoning	West		Rezone the parcel of land known as 813, 823, 869, 871, 873, 881, 901, 903, 927 and 933 Waitakere Road, Kumeu from Rural Production Zone to Countryside Living Zone. [PAUP map shows the zoning of this land as Mixed Rural]
Further submission to waived submission	1012	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R Adams Trust.	Support	9439-1	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove designation for road widening from York Street.
Further submission to waived submission	3851	Proarch Architects Limited	Support	9440-1	Zoning	Central		Rezone 161 Portland Road, Remuera from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Further submission to waived submission	3858	Proarch Consultants Limited	Support	9440-1	Zoning	Central		Rezone 161 Portland Road, Remuera from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Further submission to waived submission	3851	Proarch Architects Limited	Support	9440-2	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the flood notation (natural hazards, coastal inundation) from 161 Portland Road, Remuera
Further submission to waived submission	3858	Proarch Consultants Limited	Support	9440-2	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the flood notation (natural hazards, coastal inundation) from 161 Portland Road, Remuera
Further submission to waived submission	3889	Janine C Neilson	Oppose	944-2	Zoning	South		Delete Mangere Gateway Precinct, the Sub-precinct C, the indicative roads and precinct provisions as they relate to 546 Oruarangi Road Mangere.
Further submission to waived submission	3886	Nicole B Elder	Oppose	9442-1	Zoning	South		Rezone 546 Oruarangi Road, Mangere from Public Open Space Conservation to Light Industry.
Further submission to waived submission	3887	Alan Worman	Oppose	9442-1	Zoning	South		Rezone 546 Oruarangi Road, Mangere from Public Open Space Conservation to Light Industry.
Further submission to waived submission	3888	Wehi Whanau	Oppose	9442-1	Zoning	South		Rezone 546 Oruarangi Road, Mangere from Public Open Space Conservation to Light Industry.
Further submission to waived submission	3888	Wehi Whanau	Oppose	9442-1	Zoning	South		Rezone 546 Oruarangi Road, Mangere from Public Open Space Conservation to Light Industry.
Further submission to waived submission	3889	Janine C Neilson	Oppose	9442-1	Zoning	South		Rezone 546 Oruarangi Road, Mangere from Public Open Space Conservation to Light Industry.
Further submission to waived submission	3890	Pania Newton	Oppose	9442-1	Zoning	South		Rezone 546 Oruarangi Road, Mangere from Public Open Space Conservation to Light Industry.
Further submission to waived submission	3886	Nicole B Elder	Oppose	9442-2	Zoning	South		Delete Mangere Gateway Precinct, the Sub-precinct C, the indicative roads and precinct provisions as they relate to 546 Oruarangi Road Mangere.
Further submission to waived submission	3887	Alan Worman	Oppose	9442-2	Zoning	South		Delete Mangere Gateway Precinct, the Sub-precinct C, the indicative roads and precinct provisions as they relate to 546 Oruarangi Road Mangere.
Further submission to waived submission	3890	Pania Newton	Oppose	9442-2	Zoning	South		Delete Mangere Gateway Precinct, the Sub-precinct C, the indicative roads and precinct provisions as they relate to 546 Oruarangi Road Mangere.
Part missed	3891	All Secure Self Storage	Oppose	4336-192	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Rezone the additional parcels of land not owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd and not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page13/13 of submission] Maurice Road Onehunga to an appropriate zone

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Part missed	3899	T & O Properties	Oppose	4336-184	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Amend designation to include additional parcels not previously included within the rollover of designation as identified in Appendix A [page 13/13 of submission] Maurice Road, Onehunga
Part missed	3900	T & O Properties	Oppose	4336-192	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Rezone the additional parcels of land not owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd and not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page13/13 of submission] Maurice Road Onehunga to an appropriate zone
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-181	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6300 North Auckland Railway Line	Amend designation to include additional parcels not previously included within the rollover of designation as identified in Appendix A [page 7/13 of submission] Normanby and Mt Eden Roads, Mt Eden
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-182	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6302 North Island Main Trunk Railway Line	Amend designation to include additional parcels not previously included within the rollover of designation as identified in Appendix A [pages 8-11/13 of submission] being Jutland Road Manurewa, Great South Road Ta Mahia, Spartan Road Te Mahia and Ash Road, Wiri
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-183	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Corridor	Amend designation to include additional parcels not previously included within the rollover of designation as identified in Appendix A [page 12/13 of submission] Somerset Road Mt Roskill
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-184	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Line	Amend designation to include additional parcels not previously included within the rollover of designation as identified in Appendix A [page 13/13 of submission] Maurice Road, Onehunga
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-185	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6300 North Auckland Railway Line	Rezone the additional parcels of land owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd, not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page 7/13 of submission] Normanby and Mt Eden Roads Mt Eden to Strategic Road Corridor zone
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-186	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6302 North Island Main Trunk Railway Line	Rezone the additional parcels of land owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd, not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [pages 8-11/13 of submission] being Jutland Road Manurewa, Great South Road Ta Mahia, Spartan Road Te Mahia and Ash Road, Wiri to Strategic Rail Corridor zone.
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-187	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Corridor	Rezone the additional parcels of land owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd, not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page12/13 of submission] Somerset Road Mt Roskill to Strategic Road Corridor zone
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-188	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Rezone the additional parcels of land owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd, not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page13/13 of submission] Maurice Road Onehunga to Strategic Road Corridor zone
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-189	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6300 North Auckland Railway Line	Rezone the additional parcels of land not owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd and not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page 7/13 of submission] Normanby and Mt Eden Roads Mt Eden to an appropriate zone.
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-190	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6302 North Island Main Trunk Railway Line	Rezone the additional parcels of land not owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd and not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [pages 8-11/13 of submission] being Jutland Road Manurewa, Great South Road Ta Mahia, Spartan Road Te Mahia and Ash Road, Wiri to an appropriate zone.
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-191	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Corridor	Rezone the additional parcels of land not owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd and not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page12/13 of submission] Somerset Road Mt Roskill to an appropriate zone.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Part missed	3900	Rockfield Trust	Oppose	4336-192	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Rezone the additional parcels of land not owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd and not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page13/13 of submission] Maurice Road Onehunga to an appropriate zone
Part missed	3901	Auckland Transport	Oppose	4336-191	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6303 Avondale Southdown Railway Corridor	Rezone the additional parcels of land not owned by KiwiRail Holdings Ltd and not previously included within the rollover of designation, as identified in Appendix A [page12/13 of submission] Somerset Road Mt Roskill to an appropriate zone
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-2	Zoning	Central		Rezone block bound by Fraser Rd, Morrin Rd, Tainui Rd and the rail corridor, Mt Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use. Refer to page 8 vol 1 of submission for map of sites.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-4	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain precinct approach to land covered by sub-precinct A area
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-5	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend so the underlying Mixed Use zone activities apply in sub-precinct A prior to a framework plan
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-6	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Retain permitted activity status of retail to 500m2 [Activity table 2] per site prior to approval of a framework plan
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-7	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Retain framework plan approach in sub-precinct A
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-8	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend so application for a framework plan in sub-precinct A that does not meet the development controls of the underlying Mixed Use zone will be assessed against the assessment criteria in sub-precinct A
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-30	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 8 as follows: A <u>comprehensively planned</u> high- quality residential and commercial environment which maximises the efficient and effective use of land close to a rapid transit rail station <u>through a framework plan process</u> .
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-31	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 9 as follows: Land use activities which generate high traffic movements or require large amounts of long-stay car parking are excluded from development <u>minimised</u> .
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-32	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Delete objective 10
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-33	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 13 as follows: An active, interesting and interconnected pedestrian environment that facilitates connectivity between the Tamaki Station, neighbouring Stonefields, Morrin Road business area, Maungarei Mountain and the wider Tamaki suburban residential area <u>is encouraged</u> .
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-34	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 14 as follows: A variety of housing densities suitable to transit-orientated development are encouraged.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-35	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Insert new objective 15 as follows: <u>15. Reduce the dependence on cars use by providing opportunities for alternative modes of travel and encourage pedestrian and bicycle commuting.</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-36	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 13(a) [Tamaki sub-precinct A only] as follows: a <u>fine grain</u> street block structure that facilitates walking...
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-37	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 13(c) [Tamaki sub-precinct A only] as follows: a built form height and bulk of buildings that <u>enables intensification of the land while and provides views to Maungarei Mountain</u> .fits within the context of the site and <u>Maungarei Mountain</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-38	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Insert new policy 16 [Tamaki sub-precinct A] as follows: <u>16. Enable intensification within the sub-precinct by providing for increased height, intensity and bulk of buildings through a framework plan process.</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-40	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend the sentence preceding the second activity table as follows: The following activity table specifies the activity status of activities in Tamaki sub--precinct A with an underlying Mixed Use zone, prior to an approved framework plan.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-41	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Delete the following activities from activity table 2: Accessory buildings or ancillary activities for any permitted activity in this table. Trade suppliers. Storage and lockup facilities. Care centres. Parking (non accessory). Entertainment facility to a limit of 2000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site. Retail to a limit of 450m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site. Restaurants with a GFA of no more than 100m <sup>2</sup> . Retail to a limit of 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-42	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend activity table 2 as follows: <u>A framework plan, amendments to a replacement framework plan in the Mixed Use zone complying with clause 3 below Framework plan and and subsequent amendments complying with the rules following this activity table</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-43	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Insert the following into activity table 2 as a restricted discretionary activity: <u>Any land use and/or development complying with an approved framework plan</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-44	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend activity table 2 as follows: A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan or a replacement framework plan in the Mixed Use zone <u>not</u> complying with clause 3 below.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-45	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Delete dwellings from activity table 2
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-46	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Delete the following from activity table 4: Care centres. Entertainment facilities. Education facilities. Home occupations. Restaurants.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-47	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend activity table 4 as follows: A single retail superette/ <u>convenience shop</u> up to 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-48	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status in activity table 4 of retail that exceeds a maximum of 4500m <sup>2</sup> combined GFA from non-complying to discretionary
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-49	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Insert the following into activity table 4 as a non-complying activity: <u>Retail that exceeds a maximum of 6000m<sup>2</sup> combined GFA</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-50	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend activity table 4 as follows: Any single retail superette/ <u>convenience shop</u> which exceeds 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA. Amend the activity status from non-complying to discretionary.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-55	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Correct the numbering of rule 5(1) [Building Height] and add a new sub clause as follows which applies to Tamaki sub-precinct A only: <u>2. Tamaki sub-precinct A only a. Buildings must not exceed a height of 20.5 metres. b. The volcanic viewshafts overlaying the site can be penetrated to a maximum height of 20.5 metres as a restricted discretionary activity as part of a framework plan for the site. Development controls 5.2-5.7 do not apply to Tamaki sub-precinct plan A.</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-56	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend matters of discretion 6(1)(1)(a) as follows: ground contours and contamination
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-57	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 6(2)(1)(a)(i) as follows: The <u>extent to which</u> proposed finished contour levels across the subject land area will avoid variations between the ground floor level of future buildings and adjoining existing and proposed open space (where information is available). Where ground floor accommodation or non permanent accommodation use is proposed, some minor variation between the ground floor level and the level of adjoining public open space may be acceptable to provide for the privacy of residents.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-58	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Delete assessment criteria 6(2)(1)(a)(ii)
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-59	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 6(2)(2)(a) as follows: <u>The extent to which b</u> Building footprints, profile and height, as opposed to detailed building design, establish an integrated and legible built form and spatial framework across the subject land area while also...

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-60	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 6(2)(2)(b) as follows: <u>The extent to which buildings provide a good standard of privacy between habitable rooms of dwellings on the same site and on adjacent sites.</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-61	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 6(2)(2)(e) as follows: Length of dwellings <u>in the Tamaki precinct (excluding sub-precinct A)</u> have a suburban residential character and attached dwellings alongside boundaries do not have unbroken roof lines.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-62	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Delete assessment criteria 6(2)(2)(f) and replace with the following: <u>The extent to which an infringement of the volcanic view shafts is required to achieve enhanced visual and amenity outcomes and ways in which any adverse effects may be mitigated.</u>
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-63	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Delete assessment criteria 6(2)(2)(g, h, i, j and K)
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-64	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 6(2)(3)(b) as follows: The <u>extent to which the location and staging of anticipated activity types and / or the location, orientation or layout of buildings avoids or mitigates/manages</u> potential conflicts between activities within the subject land and adjacent land areas.
Waiver granted	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Support	5823-65	Precincts-Central	Tamaki	Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 6(2)(5)(d) as follows: Where relevant, <u>the extent to which proposals are required to protect cultural landmarks, heritage items and historic places of significance in the Tamaki area.</u>
Part missed				5712-6	Zoning	South		Identify Great South Road between Manukau and Papakura as a growth corridor.
Part missed				5712-7	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone the site at 2-12 Great South Road, Takanini to General Business or Local Centre, see submission 5712 Volume 2 for details.
Waiver granted	3903	Greg Sarron Paraone McDonald	Oppose	5803-31	Precincts-North	Te Arai South		Retain Precinct, which applies to Ngati Manuhiri's South Mangawhai Forest land.
Waiver granted	3903	Greg Sarron Paraone McDonald	Oppose	5803-32	Precincts-North	Te Arai South		Amend Activity Table, and supporting rules, to make provision for tourism, commercial and residential development as permitted and controlled activities [Note - this relief is not to be inconsistent with the separate submission filed by the Te Arai South Joint Venture/Ngati Manuhiri Settlement Trust].
Waiver granted	3904	Gail Easterbrook	Support	839-550	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban at 71, HARBOUR VIEW ROAD, Point Chevalier.
Waiver granted	3904	Gail Easterbrook	Support	3572-3	Zoning	Central		Rezone Single House areas of Point Chevalier to Mixed Housing as per the Draft Unitary Plan.
Waiver granted	3904	Gail Easterbrook	Support	4660-4	Zoning	Central		Rezone Single House in the Isthmus area, particularly Balmoral, Mt Eden, Mt Roskill and New Windsor, to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings around nodal points and Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban elsewhere
Waiver granted	3905	Warren Judd	Oppose	2512-3	Zoning	North Islands		Rezone 506 Haruru Road, Wainui from Rural Production to Quarry Zone on order to extend the Quarry Zone at Flat Top and Wainui Quarries at 560 Haruru Road as per Appendix 1 to the submission in vol.1 page 8/8.
Waiver granted	3905	Warren Judd	Oppose	2512-4	Mineral Extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Extend the Quarry Buffer Area so it is 500m from the Quarry Zone extension proposed at Flat Top and Wainui Quarries at 560 Haruru Road as per Appendix 1 to the submission vol.1 page 8/8.
Waiver granted	3906	Rachel Hindley	Oppose	1824-6	Mineral Extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7Quarry Transport Route		Retain the identification of Haruru Road, Wainui as a 'Quarry Transport Route'.
Waiver granted	3906	Rachel Hindley	Oppose	2512-5	Mineral Extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route serving Flat Top and Wainui Quarries (nominally on Wainui Road, Waitoki Road, Haruru Road and Pebblebrook Road).

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3907	Matakana Museum Limited	Support	5716-1202	Precincts-North	Matakana 2		Amend assessment criterion K5.25.5(6) as follows: 'The activity, including the design, location and provision of access and parking, should <u>not</u> have an adverse effect on the safe and efficient operation of the surrounding road network.'
Waiver granted	3908	Bruce Hellyer	Oppose	2512-3	Zoning	North Islands		Rezone 506 Haruru Road, Wainui from Rural Production to Quarry Zone on order to extend the Quarry Zone at Flat Top and Wainui Quarries at 560 Haruru Road as per Appendix 1 to the submission in vol.1 page 8/8.
Waiver granted	3909	Parnell Community Committee Inc and affected neighbours	Oppose	6658-1	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27 Glanville Tce, Parnell from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Use.
Waiver granted	3909	Parnell Community Committee Inc and affected neighbours	Oppose	6658-2	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27 Glanville Tce, Parnell from Special Purpose - School to an underlying zone of either Mixed Use or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings with a School Precinct if these are reintroduced.
Waiver granted	3910	Mary Qin	Support	5277-10	Zoning	IHP - Coastal		Remove the constraints placed on the PAUP by lack of infrastructure. An example of the limitations on development through flood plain overlays is given.
Waiver granted	3910	Mary Qin	Support	5277-220	Zoning	South		Rezone land around Tadmor and Gallaher Parks, Manurewa as shown in the submission [refer to page 38/104] from Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to zoning which is the result of a comprehensive plan for the area.
Waiver granted	3912	Perri Duffy	Oppose	5560-1	Zoning	North Islands		Rezone the site at 22 Raymond Terrace, Northcote from Single House to either Mixed Housing Urban or Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-1	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Retain a Te Arai South precinct.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-2	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Adopt the relief sought by the submission from Ngāti Manuhiri. (To the Te Arai South precinct)
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-3	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the objectives and policies to support and reflect the development, land use, subdivision, and conservation regime of the various precincts in the zone. This particularly relates to the Te Arai North and South Forest precincts.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-4	Precincts - North	Te Arai North		Ensure consistency and integration between the Te Arai North and South Forest [precincts] as achieved in PPC166.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-5	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend the objectives and policies of the Pakiri Coastal Area to recognise and provide for development of Treaty Settlement Land in a similar manner as the objectives and policies provide for the use and development of Māori land.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-6	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Remove all Auckland-wide and overlay provisions which apply within the Te Arai South precinct.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-7	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to allow earthworks associated with forestry and conservation as a permitted activity in all overlays, including the coastal protection yard, riparian yards, SEA, HNC, ONL, and sand dunes.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-8	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the landward edge of SEA T5548a 'and all other natural overlays' to be in accordance with the methodology used to determine the landward edge of the natural features as presented to the recent Environment Court hearing on water take and earthworks associated with the golf course at Te Arai North, 'in other words undertake ground-truthing'.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-9	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives for Treaty Settlement Land at clause C.2.2.2.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-10	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend the policies for Treaty Settlement Land at clause C.2.2.2 to specify that the provision for appropriate development also applies to Treaty Settlement Land that is subject to a precinct and in addition to the development potential provided by that precinct

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-11	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend the description to 'focus on achieving a comprehensive approach to the sustainable management of land' in the manner described in the submission
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-12	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend objectives and policies to: provide for a comprehensive and integrated approach to the sustainable management of the land in the Te Arai South Precinct; enable appropriate development of the precinct while recognising that the various natural values can be protected through development; recognise the special status of Treaty Settlement Land; recognise that land use will change from forestry to other uses and protection policies are secondary to this; remove any reference to the 'limited opportunities' for subdivision, use and development; align with the approach taken in Plan Change 166; better provide for the sustainable management purpose of the RMA.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-13	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain provisions in clause 2.4.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-14	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Clarify so that rules apply to land in precincts which are within Treaty Settlement Land, and the dwellings and subdivision enabled are in addition to those provided for in a precinct.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-15	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend Activity table to provide for more than 10 dwellings on Treaty Settlement Land as a permitted activity, and Integrated Māori Development Plans as a restricted discretionary activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-16	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend notification exemption to apply to restricted discretionary activities in addition to discretionary activities. [H2.2.2]
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-17	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend so earthworks associated with the land use, subdivision and conservation regime developed for Te Arai South are a permitted activity in all zones.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-18	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to allow earthworks associated with forestry and conservation as a permitted activity in all zones.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-19	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend to provide for conservation planting in all overlays including ONF as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-20	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain permitted status for existing forestry activities in all overlays.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-21	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain permitted status for conservation planting in all zones.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-22	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain permitted activity status for conservation planting in the HNC and ONL.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-23	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Table 5 to provide for subdivision in the Rural zones not otherwise provided for in Activity Table 5 as a restricted discretionary activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-24	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for existing forestry as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-25	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted status for conservation planting.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-26	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for mineral extraction and associated structures as a restricted discretionary activity.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-27	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain the provision for coastal marine and coastal area mineral extraction and associated structures as a restricted discretionary activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-28	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to provide for coastal marine and coastal area mineral extraction and associated structures as a restricted discretionary activity in SEA-M2, HNC and ONL.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-29	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend to provide for coastal marine and coastal area mineral extraction and associated structures as a restricted discretionary activity in ONF type C.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-30	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the provision for forestry as a permitted activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Production zones.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-31	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the provision for conservation planting as a permitted activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Production zones.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-32	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for mineral extraction as a restricted discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal zone.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-33	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the provision for mineral extraction as a restricted discretionary activity in the Rural Production zone.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-34	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend J6.1.1 Activity Table, to provide for existing forestry activities as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-35	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend J6.1.1 Activity Table, to provide for conservation planting as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-36	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend J6.1.1 Activity Table, to provide for buildings and structures for recreational or public access purposes as a restricted discretionary activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-37	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend to provide for existing forestry as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-38	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Retain provision of buildings and structures with a GFA no greater than 50m <sup>2</sup> in the HNC and ONL as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-39	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend rules to provide for appropriate subdivision, development, recreation and ecological/conservation management outcomes. [No specific relief sought].
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-40	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend to provide for visitor accommodation and camping as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-41	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain permitted activity status for conservation planting in the SEA.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-42	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend to provide for 'subdivision for significant enhancement planting' [infer: significant enhancement planting for subdivision] as a permitted activity
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-43	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend to provide for buildings associated with outdoor recreation as a restricted discretionary activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-44	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend to provide for mineral extraction and associated structures as a restricted discretionary activity.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-45				Amend to provide following as permitted activities that are not currently listed: visitor amenities such as artwork, dwellings, secondary dwellings, forestry and associated earthworks, the provision of infrastructure, including for water supply and irrigation, roads, power and telecommunications; conservation planting, reservoirs for water storage, agriculture, horticulture, including orchards and nurseries, and vegetation management; and such other activities necessary to give effect to the integrated and sustainable land use outcomes sought by Te Arai South Joint Venture/Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-46	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Retain provision for outdoor recreation and motor sports as a permitted activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-47	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Retain provision for subdivision for protection of natural areas, additional reserve land, and dwellings on Māori Land as a restricted discretionary activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-48	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Clarify rule 2.1 'visitor accommodation', so that a limit of 'no more than 30 persons' applies to each site rather than the precinct as a whole.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-49	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Delete rule limiting outdoor recreation ancillary buildings to 100m <sup>2</sup> (rule 2.4)
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-50	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Delete references to minimum and maximum lot sizes in rule 3.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-51	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend rule 3.1 to provide for subdivision that does not meet the subdivision controls activity status to a discretionary activity.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-52	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Delete clauses 3.3 and 3.6, information requirements.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-53	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Replace clause 3.2 'subdivision for the creation of additional public land' with provisions of Plan Change 166. [No more specific relief sought].
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-54	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Delete clause 3.4(1) 'subdivision for significant enhancement planting'.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-55	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend clause 3.4 to allow 'significant enhancement planting' entitlements to apply to each existing and subsequently created lot.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-56	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend rule 4.1 to reflect assessment criteria in Plan Change 166.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-57	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Treaty Settlement Land. 'Treaty settlement land: Properties vested <u>at any time</u> with claimant groups by the Crown as a result of Treaty settlement legislation and final deeds of settlement. Includes: cultural redress properties; commercial redress properties. Excludes: properties over which claimant groups have been awarded Right of First Refusal; land covered by Statutory Acknowledgement or Deed of Recognition but not owned by claimant groups <u>at any time</u> '.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-58	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Retain precinct as shown, but amend the extent to include Lots 1, 2 and 3 DP 351213.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-59	Precincts - North	Te Arai North		Amend the extent of the precinct to incorporate the land held in the parcels described in paragraph 6.49.a to 6.49.f [of this submission].[Unclear as this reference does not match the submission points].
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-60	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the landward edge of ONF 149 'and all other natural overlays' to be in accordance with the methodology used to determine the landward edge of the natural features as presented to the recent Environment Court hearing on water take and earthworks associated with the golf course at Te Arai North, 'in other words undertake ground-truthing'.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-61	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the landward edge of ONL 22 and HNC 48 'and all other natural overlays' to be in accordance with the methodology used to determine the landward edge of the natural features as presented to the recent Environment Court hearing on water take and earthworks associated with the golf course at Te Arai North, 'in other words undertake ground-truthing'.
Waiver granted	3913	Roi McCabe	Oppose	861-62	Precincts - North	Te Arai South		Amend so earthworks associated with the land use, subdivision and conservation regime developed for Te Arai South is a permitted activity in all overlays, including the coastal protection yard, riparian yards, SEA, HNC, ONL, and sand dunes.
Waiver granted	3914	Mayfair Body Corporate	Oppose	2500-1	Zoning	Central		Rezone 73 Parnell Road from Single House to Business (Mixed use) zone.
Waiver granted	3914	Mayfair Body Corporate	Oppose	2016-3	Zoning	Central		Rezone 77 Parnell Road, Parnell from Single House to Town Centre - Parnell.
Waiver granted	3914	Mayfair Body Corporate	Oppose	2016-4	Zoning	Central		Rezone block surrounded by Heather St, Cracroft St and Parnell Road in Parnell (excluding 77 Parnell Road, Parnell) from Single House to Mixed Use.
Waiver granted	3915	Trinity Trust	Support	839-4375	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19,21, KURAHAUPO STREET, Orakei from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3915	Trinity Trust	Support	839-4382	Zoning	Central		Rezone 33,35, KURAHAUPO STREET, Orakei from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-160	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 10, SUNNY BRAE CRESCENT, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-190	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 1, WESTMERE PARK AVENUE, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-276	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban at 2, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-284	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 24, SUNNY BRAE CRESCENT, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-389	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 44, SUNNY BRAE CRESCENT, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-639	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 44, FIFE STREET, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-704	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban at 17, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-745	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban at 35, WEBBER STREET, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-809	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 41, LEMINGTON ROAD, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-1255	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 1, WEONA PLACE,4, WINSOMERE CRESCENT, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-1256	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House at 42A,42B, LEMINGTON ROAD, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-1257	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban at 1,3, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-1259	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban at 47,48,49, WEBBER STREET, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-2843	Zoning	Central		Rezone 22, TIROTAI CRESCENT, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-2848	Zoning	Central		Rezone 72, WARNOCK STREET, Westmere-Grey Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-2908	Zoning	Central		Rezone 231, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3024	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6, OBAN ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3026	Zoning	Central		Rezone 9, WEST VIEW ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3061	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27, NOTTINGHAM STREET, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3126	Zoning	Central		Rezone 61, WARNOCK STREET, Westmere-Grey Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3160	Zoning	Central		Rezone 33, CHESTER AVENUE, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3191	Zoning	Central		Rezone 34, WARWICK AVENUE, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.



Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3235	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3241	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3242	Zoning	Central		Rezone 35, OLD MILL ROAD, Westmere-Grey Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3324	Zoning	Central		Rezone 30, NOTTINGHAM STREET, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3361	Zoning	Central		Rezone 20, OBAN ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3376	Zoning	Central		Rezone 15, SAVAGE STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3394	Zoning	Central		Rezone 7, TIROTAI CRESCENT, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3544	Zoning	Central		Rezone 39, CHESTER AVENUE, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3585	Zoning	Central		Rezone 47, WARNOCK STREET, Westmere-Grey Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3586	Zoning	Central		Rezone 33, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3635	Zoning	Central		Rezone 214, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3663	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, WEST VIEW ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3671	Zoning	Central		Rezone 215, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3695	Zoning	Central		Rezone 40, OLD MILL ROAD, Westmere-Grey Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3751	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, SAVAGE STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3763	Zoning	Central		Rezone 29, TIROTAI CRESCENT, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3765	Zoning	Central		Rezone 36A, WESTMERE CRESCENT, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3816	Zoning	Central		Rezone 54, WARNOCK STREET, Westmere-Grey Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3884	Zoning	Central		Rezone 54, LARCHWOOD AVENUE, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3915	Zoning	Central		Rezone 11, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-3928	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, WILLIAM DENNY AVENUE, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4284	Zoning	Central		Rezone 221,219, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4312	Zoning	Central		Rezone 43,41, TIROTAI CRESCENT, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4313	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2,4, TIROTAI CRESCENT,7, LEMINGTON ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4314	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24,22, LEMINGTON ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4315	Zoning	Central		Rezone 18,16, LEMINGTON ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4316	Zoning	Central		Rezone 21,23, WESTMERE CRESCENT, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4317	Zoning	Central		Rezone 15, MEOLA ROAD,18,14,16, WESTMERE CRESCENT, Point Chevalier-Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4318	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12,14,16, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4319	Zoning	Central		Rezone 8,6, MEOLA ROAD, Point Chevalier-Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4320	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2, DORSET STREET,133,131, GARNET ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4321	Zoning	Central		Rezone 8,6, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4322	Zoning	Central		Rezone 25,27,29, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4323	Zoning	Central		Rezone 86,84, GARNET ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4324	Zoning	Central		Rezone 18,20, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4325	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19,21, SAVAGE STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4326	Zoning	Central		Rezone 5,7, SAVAGE STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4327	Zoning	Central		Rezone 139,145,143,141, OLD MILL ROAD,10,12,14,16,18,31,29,27,2,25,8,4, SAVAGE STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4328	Zoning	Central		Rezone 26,28, WEST VIEW ROAD, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4336	Zoning	Central		Rezone 9, LIVINGSTONE STREET, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4337	Zoning	Central		Rezone 43,41, REGINA STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4338	Zoning	Central		Rezone 35, REGINA STREET,36, WEBBER STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4941	Zoning	Central		Rezone 28, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-4942	Zoning	Central		Rezone 37, NOTLEY STREET, Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-7484	Zoning	Central		Rezone 39, 3/34, 1/34, 32, 30, 4/34, 2/34 NOTLEY STREET. Westmere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-7646	Zoning	Central		Rezone 11, 13 LIVINGSTONE STREET. Westmere from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-7773	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 NAPIER AVENUE. 4 ELDON STREET. Takapuna from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-7951	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2/92, 3/92, 1/92, 88, 4/92, 90, 86 OLD MILL ROAD. 8/46, 6/46, 7/46, 5/46 WEST VIEW ROAD. Westmere-Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-9743	Zoning	Central		Remove the Special Character overlay from 9, WEST VIEW ROAD, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-9815	Zoning	Central		Remove the Special Character overlay from 23, WEMBLEY ROAD, Mount Eden.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-9819	Zoning	Central		Remove the Special Character overlay from 40, OLD MILL ROAD, Westmere-Grey Lynn.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-9851	Zoning	Central		Remove the Special Character overlay from 26,28, WEST VIEW ROAD, Westmere.
Waiver granted	3916	Greg and Sarah Clark et al	Oppose	839-9974	Zoning	Central		Remove the Special Character overlay from 2/92, 3/92, 1/92, 88, 4/92, 90, 86 OLD MILL ROAD. 8/46, 6/46, 7/46, 5/46 WEST VIEW ROAD. Westmere-Grey Lynn.
Waiver granted	3917	Roger and Eva Finn	Oppose	7142-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties east of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Mill Flat Road to properties north of Sunnyside Road where it intersects the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission on p 4/4 for map of the properties.
Waiver granted	3917	Roger and Eva Finn	Oppose	7240-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all land in Coatesville to from Rural Production to Countryside Living
Waiver granted	3918	Frank and Tiziana Austin	Oppose	7142-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties east of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Mill Flat Road to properties north of Sunnyside Road where it intersects the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission on p 4/4 for map of the properties.
Waiver granted	3918	Frank and Tiziana Austin	Oppose	7240-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all land in Coatesville to from Rural Production to Countryside Living

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3919	Philip and Lynn Chatfield	Oppose	7142-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties east of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Mill Flat Road to properties north of Sunnyside Road where it intersects the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission on p 4/4 for map of the properties.
Waiver granted	3919	Philip and Lynn Chatfield	Oppose	7240-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all land in Coatesville to from Rural Production to Countryside Living
Waiver granted	3920	Keith Davies	Oppose	7142-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties east of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Mill Flat Road to properties north of Sunnyside Road where it intersects the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission on p 4/4 for map of the properties.
Waiver granted	3920	Keith Davies	Oppose	7240-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all land in Coatesville to from Rural Production to Countryside Living
Waiver granted	3921	Michael Barnes and Residents	Support	2016-2	Zoning	Central		Retain generally the zoning of Parnell.
Waiver granted	3922	Gail Selby-Brown	Oppose	3940-1	Precencts-South	Mangere Gateway		Delete Area 1 from Precinct plan 1 [in K6.15.10].
Waiver granted	3922	Gail Selby-Brown	Oppose	3940-2	Precencts-South	Mangere Gateway		reference to Area 1.
Waiver granted	3922	Gail Selby-Brown	Oppose	3940-3	Precencts-South	Mangere Gateway		rule K6.15.4.2(3).
Waiver granted	3922	Gail Selby-Brown	Oppose	3940-4	Precencts-South	Mangere Gateway		Oruarangi Road [under K6.15.5 'Development controls'].
Waiver granted	3922	Gail Selby-Brown	Oppose	3940-5	Precencts-South	Mangere Gateway		Amend rule K6.15.9 Framework plans (1)(a) to allow for sub-precinct boundary adjustments. See submission for details [page 3/3].
Waiver granted	3922	Gail Selby-Brown	Oppose	3940-6	Precencts-South	Mangere Gateway		Amend rule K6.15.9 Framework plans (1)(a) to allow for sub-precinct boundary adjustments. See submission for details [page 3/3].
Waiver granted	3923	Residents of Parnell	Oppose	5968-10	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to provide for Retail Activities of any GFA [gross floor area] as a permitted activity at the following properties: 3 Akoranga Drive, Northcote, 199B Lincoln Road, Henderson, 69 St Georges Bay Road, 79 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.
Waiver granted	3923	Residents of Parnell	Oppose	5968-25	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone at 69 - 79 St Georges Bay Road (Lot 1 and 2 DP 80621), Parnell.
Waiver granted	3923	Residents of Parnell	Oppose	5968-26	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	Dev. Controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the maximum height for 69 - 79 St Georges Bay Road (Lot 1 and 2 DP 80621), Parnell to 165m, 24.5m and 32.5m for different parts of the site, and a 6m setback for building mass above 16.5m, where height is to be taken above the RL [Reduced Level] of the nearest boundary point. Refer to submission for details, page 20-30/100.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	839-5410	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2, FERNWOOD PLACE, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	839-5773	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2, FERNWOOD PLACE, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	839-5788	Zoning	Central		Rezone 20, FERNWOOD PLACE, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	839-6006	Zoning	Central		Rezone 28, FERNWOOD PLACE, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	839-6196	Zoning	Central		Rezone 8, FERNWOOD PLACE, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	839-6264	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19,21, FERNWOOD PLACE, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	8396265	Zoning	Central		Rezone 9,7, FERNWOOD PLACE, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	839-6266	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12,14, FERNWOOD PLACE, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	5277-336	Zoning	Central		Rezone land on Silverton Avenue, West Tamaki Road and Fernwood Place, Glen Innes as shown in the submission [refer to page 84/104] from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.

Type	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	Sub#/ Point	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary
Waiver granted	3924	Greg and Lara Dolan	Oppose	5280-338	Zoning	Central		Rezone land on Silverton Avenue, West Tamaki Road and Fernwood Place, Glen Innes as shown in the submission [refer to page 84/104] from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.
Missed	3911	Chris Faribarn	Support	3934-1	Zoning	North and Islands		Change the zoning of the Wairau Valley Precinct from Light Industry to General Business